CROYDON COUNCIL

REVENUE BUDGET AND CAPITAL PROGRAMME

2009/10

Appendix F to agenda item 6 Cabinet, 23rd February 2009

REVENUE BUDGET SUMMARY

CONTENTS

	Page
REVENUE BUDGET SUMMARY	
General Fund Summary	RS1
Subjective Analysis	RS2
Analysis of central support recharges	RS3
Departmental Gross Expenditure	RS4
Departmental Net Expenditure	RS5
Analysis of Income and Expenditure	RS6

REVENUE BUDGET SUMMARY

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
ACTUAL		BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2007/8	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	
404 400	SERVICE BUDGETS	00.457	4 000	4 004	404 504	_
101,166	Department of Adult Services and Housing Children, Young People and Learners	96,457 72,482	1,096 1,564	4,031 15,279	101,584 89,325	5 23
		59,478	958	4,911	65,347	10
	Resources and Customer Services	16,360	1,186	(3,366)	14,179	(13)
,	Planning, Regeneration and Conservation	8,562	24	2,342	10,927	28
	Chief Executive's Office	10,662	180	6,881	17,723	66
, -	Single Status	750		(750)	-	(100)
	Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debts	380		(200)	180	(53)
-	Council Wide Reorganisation	(500)		500	-	(100)
264,394	NET COST OF SERVICES	264,631	5,008	29,627	299,265	13
_	Area Based Grants *	-		(25,065)	(25,065)	n/a
268	Contingency / Unallocated Provision Levies from Other Bodies	2,402		(1,402)	1,000	(58)
229		254		(12)	242	(5)
370	_ ·	385		` 2	387	1
1,211	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,182		1	1,183	0
377	London Pensions Fund Authority	531		103	634	19
	Interest and Investment Income	(4,937)		-	(4,937)	0
6,734	Interest Payable	7,594		1,140	8,734	15
266,421	NET OPERATING EXPENDITURE	272,042	5,008	4,394	281,444	3
	APPROPRIATIONS					-
(4,318)	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	63		780	843	1,238 n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
(21,718)		(15,689)		(3,255)	(18,944)	21
(2,430)	Deferred / Intangible Charges Written Off	(3,419)		282	(3,137)	(8)
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			ı	n/a
237,955	BUDGET REQUIREMENT	252,998	5,008	2,200	260,206	1,251
	FINANCED BY					
15,378	Revenue Support Grant	14,043		7,865	21,908	56
-	Collection Fund surplus / (deficit)	-		(5.050)	-	n/a
91,635 130,941	Payments from NNDR Pool Council Tax - Band D Equivalent	100,874 138,081		(5,959) 5,302	94,915 143,383	(6) 4
		050.000			222.222	
237,955	TOTAL FINANCING	252,998			260,206	3
2007/8			2008/9	2009/10		Change
Band D		1	Band D	Band D		Band D
Equivalent	COUNCIL TAX SUMMARY		Equivalent	Equivalent		Equivalent
£.pp			£.pp	£.pp		%
	London Borough of Croydon	138,081	1,095.81	1,137.89	143,383	3.84
303.88	Greater London Authority	39,040	309.82	309.82	39,040	0.00

^{*} The Area Based Grant for 2008/09 was included in departmental budgets

REVENUE BUDGET SUMMARY

ACTUAL		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
2007/8		BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	
	EXPENDITURE					
335,948	Employees	194,975	2,999	7,169	205,143	5
38,474	Premises related expenditure	26,776	137	1,257	28,170	5
103,501	Supplies and Services	241,667	438	5,879.0	247,984	3
196,169	Third Party Payments	196,333	4,228	3,558	204,119	4
403,437	Transfer Payments	152,537	37	56,288	208,862	37
7,605	Transport related expenditure	6,619	132	(420)	6,331	(4)
22,465	Capital Charges	20,889	=	3,835	24,724	18
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	3,419	-	(282)	3,137	(8)
	Corporate support services bought in	(3,483)	-	(593)	(4,076)	17
	Recharges from other services	29,114	I	(765)	28,349	(3)
1,142,106	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	868,846	7,972	75,926	952,743	10
	INCOME					
(517,589)	Government Grants	(454,492)	(51)	(69,834)	(524,377)	15
- .	Area Based Grants*	(20,495)	-	20,495	-	
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(22,222)	(978)	(889)	(24,090)	8
	Fees and Charges	(34,031)	(1,347)	1,130	(34,247)	1
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(32,848)	(587)	947	(32,489)	(1)
\ ' ' /	Interest Receivable	(135)	-	(12)	(147)	9
	Recharges to other services	(39,993)	-	1,865	(38,128)	(5)
(877,713)	TOTAL INCOME	(604,215)	(2,963)	(46,299)	(653,477)	8
		1				
264.394	NET EXPENDITURE	264,631	5,008	29,627	299,265	13

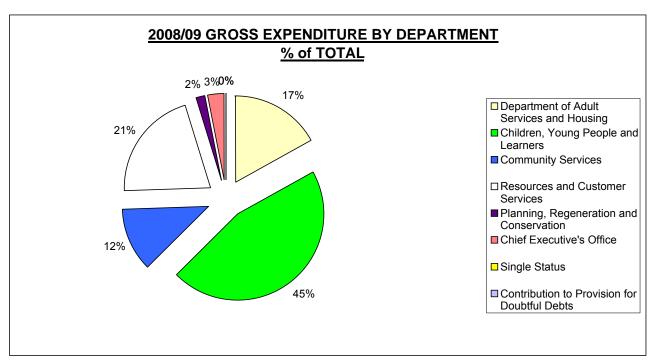
^{*} From 2009/10 Area Based Grant is not shown as part of departmental income

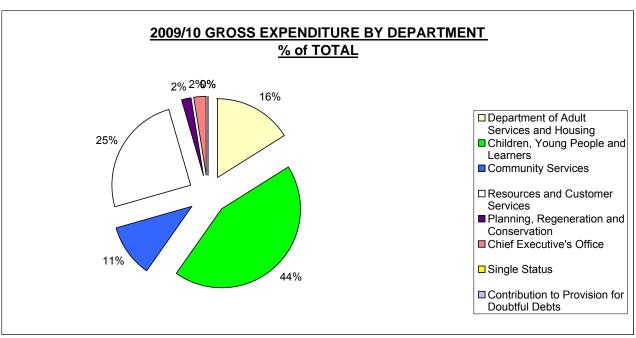
		ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
DESCRIPTION	Note	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
		2008/9	2009/10	FTE
		FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Chief Executive's Office		248.7	200.1	(48.6)
Children, Young People and Learners		1,221.2	1,249.2	28.0
Community Services		715.5	681.4	(34.1)
Department of Adult Services and Housing		1,039.4	1,058.9	19.5
Planning, Regeneration and Conservation		194.0	183.0	(11.0)
Resources and Customer Services		632.1	647.9	15.8
TOTAL FTE STAFF		4,050.8	4,020.4	(30.5)

Total	(5,693)	11,043	11,196	(35,207)	12,135	4,074	2,451	-
Strategy and Communication	(1,799)	239	753	15	646	89	57	0
Payroll services	(702)	126	326	30	135	62		0
Human Resources	(3,582)	643	1,661	151	690	316		0
Democratic and Legal services	(158)	21	66	1	57	8	5	0
Customer Focus	173	4,131	3,541	(14,885)	4,386	1,603	1,050	0
Responsive Works	0	1,306	585	(2,698)	790		0	0
Asset Planning (Cyclical)	0	720	323	(1,488)	436		0	0
Facilities Management Support	0	88	32	(310)	156	26	8	0
Accommodation	87	1,782	789	(4,856)	1,003	730		0
Exchequer Services	9	81	208	(994)	625	58	-	0
Cashiers	0	47	0	(187)	6	134		0
Customer Services	199	938	224	(3,390)	923	641	465	0
Performance and Efficiency	8	84	265	(636)	228	32		0
Insurance	4	49	154	(369)	132	18		0
Audit and Financial Management	31	336	1,061	(2,546)	911	126		0
Procurement	7	73	232	(556)	199	28		0
Treasury & Pensions	3	28	88	(210)	75	10	- I	0
Accountancy & Technical	7	81	255	(611)	219	30	-	0
Financial Planning & Analysis	15	164	519	(1,245)	446	62		0
Financial Systems	5	107	115	(424)	73	75	_	C
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's
DESCRIPTION	Office		and Learners	Services	& Housing		Conservation	TOTAL
DECORIDATION		Services	• .			*	_	TOTAL
	Chief Executive's	Community Services	Children, Young People	Resources & Customer	Department Of Adult Serv.	HRA	Planning Regeneration &	

^{*} Non general fund support charge

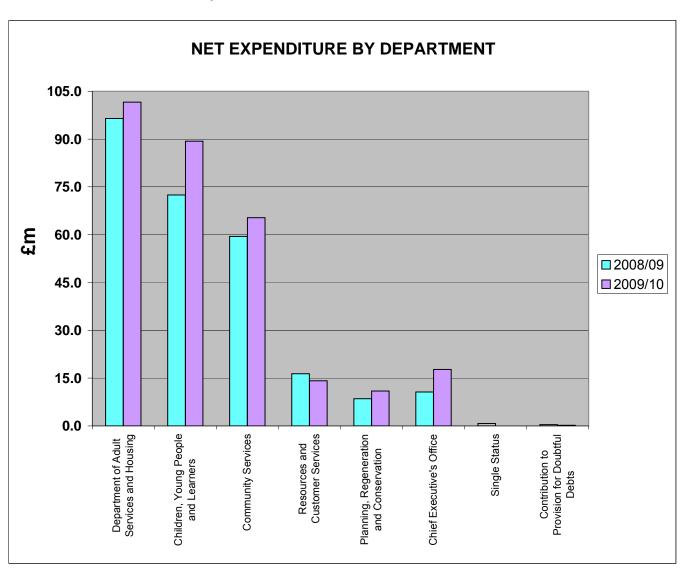
		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
ACTUAL		BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
2007/08	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	
	SERVICE BUDGETS					
157,647	Department of Adult Services and Housing	148,466	2,425.5	3,202	154,093	4
616,105	Children, Young People and Learners	395,747	2,137.0	17,652	415,536	5
106,762	Community Services	102,962	1,415.0	(1,736)	102,641	(0)
216,068	Resources and Customer Services	180,386	1,580.0	55,893	237,859	32
17,084	Planning, Regeneration and Conservation	16,325	132.0	2,729	19,186	18
28,441	Chief Executive's Office	24,331	282.0	(1,364)	23,249	(4)
17,084	Single Status	750	-	(750)	-	(100)
28,441	Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debts	380	-	(200)	180	(53)
-	Council Wide Reorganisation	(500)	-	500	-	(100)
	_	, ,				` '
1,187,631	GROSS DEPARTMENTAL COST OF SERVICE	868,847	7,971	75,926	952,743	10



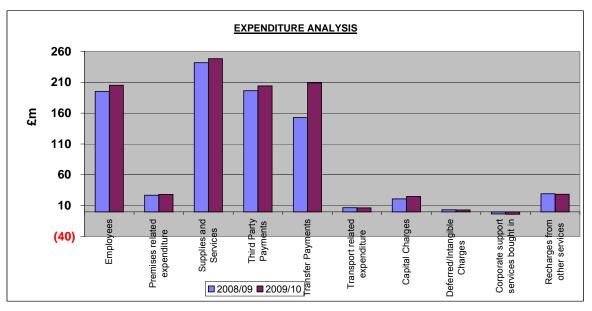


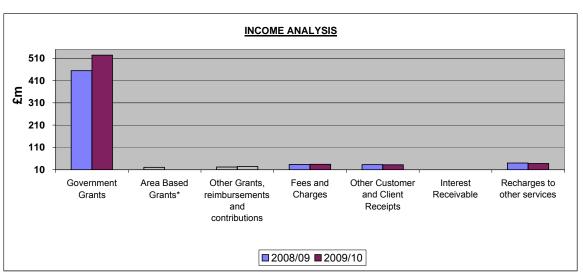
		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
ACTUAL		BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
2007/08	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	
	SERVICE BUDGETS					
101,166	Department of Adult Services and Housing	96,457	1,096	4,031	101,584	5
67,458	Children, Young People and Learners	72,482	1,564	15,279	89,325	23
56,084	Community Services	59,478	958	4,911	65,347	10
17,110	Resources and Customer Services	16,360	1,186	(3,366)	14,179	(13)
8,253	Planning, Regeneration and Conservation	8,562	24	2,342	10,927	28
14,323	Chief Executive's Office	10,662	180	6,881	17,723	66
-	Single Status	750	=	(750)	-	(100)
-	Contribution to Provision for Doubtful Debts	380	=	(200)	180	(53)
-	Council Wide Reorganisation	(500)	=	500	-	(100)
-						
264,394	NET COST OF SERVICES	264,631	5,008	29,627	299,265	13

^{* £20.495}m of the £29.627m relates to change in treatment of Area Based Grant



ACTUAL		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
2007/8		BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	
	EXPENDITURE					
335,948	Employees	194,975	2,999	7,169	205,143	5
38,474	Premises related expenditure	26,776	137	1,257	28,170	5
103,501	Supplies and Services	241,667	438	5,879	247,984	3
196,169	Third Party Payments	196,333	4,228	3,558	204,119	4
403,437	Transfer Payments	152,537	37	56,288	208,862	37
7,605	Transport related expenditure	6,619	132	(420)	6,331	(4)
22,465	Capital Charges	20,889	-	3,835	24,724	18
1,313	Deferred/Intangible Charges	3,419	-	(282)	3,137	(8)
(4,112)	Corporate support services bought in	(3,483)	-	(593)	(4,076)	17
37,306	Recharges from other services	29,114	-	(765)	28,349	(3)
1,142,106	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	868,846	7,972	75,926	952,743	10
	INCOME					
		(454.400)	(54)	(00.004)	(E04.077)	45
	Government Grants	(454,492)	(51)	(69,834)	(524,377)	15
	Area Based Grants*	(20,495)		20,495	(24.000)	(100)
V /	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(22,222)	(978)	(889)		8
	Fees and Charges	(34,031)	(1,347)	1,130	(34,247)	1
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(32,848)	(587)	947	(32,489)	(1)
, ,	Interest Receivable	(135)	-	(12)		9
	Recharges to other services	(39,993)	(0.000)	1,865	(38,128)	(5)
(8/7,/13)	TOTAL INCOME	(604,215)	(2,963)	(46,299)	(653,478)	8
264 394	NET EXPENDITURE	264.631	5.008	29.627	299,265	13





CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	CEOS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	CEOS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	CEOS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Democratic and Legal Services Human Resources and Organisational Development Strategy and Communications Voluntary Sector Funding	CEO1 CEO2 CEO3 CEO4

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

We aim to be excellent in everything we do, moving with pace and innovation to help the Council become one of the top ten local authorities in the country. We want to satisfy our customers through the quality and value of the services that we deliver to them. We are determined to put Croydon on the map as a great place to live, work and do business.

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2009/10

- 1) Develop and launch a shared long term vision for Croydon
- 2) Progress to the next level of the new equalities standard April 2010
- 3) Successfully complete the first year of the new Comprehensive Area Assessment for Croydon
- 4) Develop a community engagement framework and embed changes resulting from the LGPIH Act
- 5) Review and rewrite the Council's Constitution
- 6) Commence retender for external legal services
- 7) Deliver a successful European election in 2009
- 8) Implement new governance and staffing structures across the department

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL
DESCRIPTION	2007/8	2008/9
Registration of Births	4,949	4,900
Registration of Deaths	2,116	2,100
Number of marriages	790	600
Certificates from archives	5,383	5,900
% of people who believe people get on well together (NI 1)	N/A	N/A
No. of visits to croydon.gov.uk	1,328,618	N/A
Domestic violence sanction detection rate (L2)	48%	N/A
% of residents satisfied with local public services (L8)	N/A	N/A
Environment for a thriving third sector (NI 7)	N/A	N/A
Average sick days per FTE		

FORECAST	FORECAST	%
2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
5,000	5,000	_
2,250	2,250	-
850	900	5.9
5,450	5,500	0.9
77%	79%	2.6
1,771,490	2,000,000	12.9
48%	48%	-
44%	47%	6.8
16%	18%	12.5
7.0		

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2007/8	2008/9	2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	14,370	12,634	12,733	11,399	(10)
Premises related expenditure	248	273	273	96	(65)
Supplies and Services	9,195	4,478	4,979	4,341	(13)
Third Party Payments	6,348	10,993	11,360	11,943	5
Transfer Payments	141	134	134	134	-
Transport related expenditure	58	39	39	38	(3)
Capital Charges	407	784	784	679	(13)
Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	30	n/a
Corporate support services bought in	(2,553)	(5,203)	(5,203)	(5,693)	9
Recharges (to) / from other services	(51)	(1,879)	(1,879)	(2,257)	20
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	28,163	22,252	23,219	20,710	(11)
Government Grants	(6,068)	(121)	(121)	-	(100)
Area Based Grants	-	(7,760)	(7,760)	-	(100)
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(783)	(37)	(37)	(38)	3
Fees and Charges	(4,567)	(2,381)	(2,289)	(2,202)	(4)
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(2,422)	(1,291)	(1,291)	(747)	(42)
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME	(13,840)	(11,590)	(11,498)	(2,987)	(74)
NET EXPENDITURE	14,323	10,662	11,721	17,723	51
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	198	64	64	63	(2)
CURRENT BUDGET	14,263		11,149		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	258		636		

TOP FINANCIAL RISKS 2009/10

- 1) Risk that planned efficiency targets will not be achieved.
- 2) Failure to promote equality and eliminate unlawful discrimination.
- 3) Risk of non-compliance with contract and statutory obligations may result in substantial financial and reputational loss and potential for legal challenge
- 4) Risk that council fails to ensure proper safety of its staff and customers due to non-compliance in relation to Health & Safety

CABINET MEMBERS

Deputy Leader Tim Pollard	Performance Management and Cabinet Member for CYPL
Councillor Sara Bashford	Resources and Customer Services
Councillor Gavin Barwell	Community Safety and Cohesion

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Jon Rouse	Chief Executive Officer	62312
Julie Belvir	Solicitor to the Council and Monitoring Officer (Democratic & Legal Division)	64985
Damian Roberts	Director, Strategy & Communication	47008
Pam Parkes	Director, HROD	47090

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/9	SERVICE	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
4,223	Democratic and Legal Services	4,293	50	(276)	4,067	(5)
1,008	Human Resources and Organisational Developmen	7	49	160	216	3,031
4,072	Strategy and Communications	3,944	42	6,992	10,978	178
2,418	Voluntary Sector Funding	2,418	39	5	2,462	2
11,721	TOTAL NET SPEND	10,662	180	6,881	17,723	66

64 Contributions to / (from) Reserves	64	-	(1)	63	(2)
---------------------------------------	----	---	-----	----	-----

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Democratic and Legal Services	73.9	70.0	(3.9)
Human Resources and Organisational Development	94.6	73.6	(21.0)
Strategy and Communications	80.1	56.5	(23.6)
Voluntary Sector Funding	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	248.6	200.1	(48.6)

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SOBSECTIV	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
2000/0	52001til 11011	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	12,634	197	(1,432)	11,399	(10)
	Premises related expenditure	273	-	(177)	96	(65)
	Supplies and Services	4,478	5	(142)	4,341	(3)
	Third Party Payments	10,993	80	871	11,943	9
	Transfer Payments	134	-	-	134	-
	Transport related expenditure	39	_	(1)	38	(3)
	Recharges from other Departments	200	_	82	282	41
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	28,750	282	(799)	28,233	(2)
	Government Grants	(121)	-	121		(100)
, ,		(7,760)		7,760	-	
	Area Based Grants		- (4)	7,760	(00)	(100)
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(37)	(1)	-	(38)	3
	Fees and Charges	(2,381)	(53)	232	(2,202)	(8)
(1,291)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1,291)	(48)	592	(747)	(42)
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
(2,079)	Recharges to other services	(2,079)	=	(460)	(2,539)	22
(13,577)	TOTAL INCOME	(13,669)	(102)	8,245	(5,526)	(60)
						,
16,140	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	15,081	180	7,446	22,707	51
704		704		(405)	070	(40)
784	Capital Charges	784	-	(105)	679	(13)
(F. 000)	Deferred/Intangible Charges	(F 000)	=.	30	30	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	(5,203)	-	(490)	(5,693)	9
(4,419)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(4,419)	-	(565)	(4,984)	13
		40.000	400	2.224		
11,/21	NET COST OF SERVICE	10,662	180	6,881	17,723	66
64	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	64	_	(1)	63	(2)
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	_	(· /	-	n/a
_	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_	_	_	-	n/a
64	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	64	-	(1)	63	(2)
						(2)
11,785	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	10,726	180	6,880	17,786	66
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				ſ	£000's
	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					843
Strategic bud	lget - agreed additional income / savings					(1,197)
					-	(354)
Other resour	ce changes					7,234
						.,
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					6,880

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Democratic Services

Democratic Services staff provide services to the Mayor, Elected Members, non elected Independent and Co-opted Members, advise on the Council's constitution and co-ordinate the decision making process, Scrutiny is supported and Neighbourhood Partnership meetings facilitated.

The Electoral Services Team manages the organisation of European, Parliamentary, GLA and borough elections. The primary task covered by the budget is the Annual Canvass to produce and publish the Register of Electors which is used at these elections. The Register is used as the basis for any Referendum and forms the basis of the Jury list. The Register contains 247,915 names. In addition we act as the lead borough for the consortium and the Coroner for the Southern District of Greater London.

In December 2007 the Registrars Service was transferred to Croydon Council from the General Registry Office. They provide a variety of services including registration of births, deaths and marriages, Civil Partnerships, Citizenship Ceremonies and Nationality Checking services to communities in Croydon and others.

Legal Services

The legal contracts for the external provision of Legal Services are packaged to provide a range of advice and casework for support for the Council. Two in house teams continue to deal with Corporate legal work, including planning, and advice and case work for the Social Services Department. Payment for legal services work is the responsibility of service departments using devolved budgets, with internal charges funding the legal services costs of the two in house teams. The Legal teams in the Division have continued to develop their use of an IT based file management system while local quality initiatives benefit from the wider departmental quality network and the corporate Investors in People project.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Legal	(23)	16	(215)	(222)	865
Democratic	1,141	18	(117)	1,042	(9)
Electoral	2,431	6	(52)	2,385	(2)
Mayoral	303	3	19	325	7
Complaints	67	-	(67)	-	(100)
Registrars	109	7	156	272	150
Contribution to the Coroner's Service	265	-	-	265	-
Contribution to the Local Elections' Reserve	63	-	-	63	-
TOTAL NET SPEND	4,356	50	(276)	4,130	(5)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Legal	26.1	24.9	(1.2)
Democratic	19.8	20.1	0.3
Electoral	7.2	6.7	(0.5)
Mayoral	5.3	5.3	-
Complaints	2.5	-	(2.5)
Registrars	13.0	13.0	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	73.9	70.0	(3.9)

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY	Lopion	Venieli	ا ما مناما	ODIO::::	
EODEOAGE		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of	ORIGINAL	%
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	re on (A) * Other	BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE
2000/9	DEGGINI HON	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
3,362	Employees	3,432	57	(79)	3,410	(1)
	Premises related expenditure	13	-	- (00)	13	-
	Supplies and Services	2,167	-	(33)	2,134	(2)
308	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	308	-	1	309	0 n/a
30	Transport related expenditure	30	_	_	30	-
	Recharges from other services	200	_	82	282	41
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	6.149	57	(29)	6,178	0
-	Government Grants			-	-	n/a
_	Area Based Grants	_	_	_	_	n/a
(37)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(37)	(1)	_	(38)	3
	Fees and Charges	(497)	-	_	(497)	-
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(419)	(6)	290	(135)	(68)
_ ` _ ′	Interest Receivable	` - '	-	-	` - '	n/a
(1,178)	Recharges to other services	(1,178)	-	(575)	(1,753)	49
	TOTAL INCOME	(2,130)	(7)	(285)	(2,423)	14
(=, : : : /		(=,:::)	(-)	()	(=, :==)	14
3,949	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4,019	50	(314)	3,755	(7)
3,949	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4,019	30	(314)	3,733	(1)
_	Capital Charges		_	_ 1	_ 1	n/a
_	Deferred/Intangible Charges	_	_	_	-	n/a
274	Corporate support services bought in	274	_	38	312	14
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	274	_	38	312	14
						14
4.000	NET COST OF SERVICE	4.000	50	(070)	4.007	(5)
4,223	NET COST OF SERVICE	4,293	50	(276)	4,067	(5)
63	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	63		1	63	_
- 63	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	- 03	-	_ [63	n/a
_	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_	_	_	_	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	_	-	-	n/a
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
63	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	63	-	-	63	_
		<u> </u>				
4,286	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	4,356	50	(276)	4,130	(5)
				` '	•	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
	dget - agreed pressures / service demands s outcomes and appeals			Ref.		9
Single Status	s outcomes and appears					9
						^
					[9
	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		(0)
Absorb Singi	e Status changes through restructurings of Democratic & Legal Services					(9)
	es review of costs (increase in Legal fees)					(75) (203)
	asting all events					(35)
	3					(==)
						(322)
Other resour	ce changes			Ref.	}	(0-1)
	ransfer to Resources and Customer Services			1.01.		(49)
	perannuation contributions					51
Corporate Su	ipport Services					38
Minor variation						(3)
						^-
						37
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(276)

HUMAN RESOURCES AND ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S OFFICE

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Human Resources (HR) and Organisational Development (OD)

Mission:

To deliver a strategic and professionally competent HR and OD service that establishes a diverse workforce that is skilled, that is accountable to those it serves and that delivers the Council's business objectives and enhances the Council's organisational performance. Ensuring the implementation of the Council's People Strategy and corporate strategies.

Key Objectives:

The priorities for the service are to continue to deliver a high quality support to Council departments and at the same time to develop ways of working that will transform the HR function within the Council. The Council's HR Strategic themes are:

- Organisational Development
- · Pay and workforce planning
- · Equalities and diversity
- · Performance management
- Workforce modernisation
- HR and OD Service Development

In 2009/10 HR and OD will focus on the next phase of service improvement through a transition to a true consultancy and business partner approach using an HR and OD balanced scorecard and performance agreement as the driver for improvement.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXTENDITORE	•				
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
HR Consultancy	952	(21)	(175)	756	(21)
Occupational Health, Health & Safety	618	-	(618)	-	(100)
Occupational Health	-	3	221	224	n/a
Business Development & Information	1,533	66	802	2,401	57
Organisation Development	927	3	(505)	425	(54)
Contribution to the Workplace Nursery Reserve	1	-	(1)	-	(100)
Leadership Academy	-	1	106	107	n/a
Learning & Development	-	(7)	291	284	n/a
Internal Communications	-	2	207	209	n/a
Union Representation	133	2	(2)	133	=
Corporate support services recharged	(4,156)	-	(167)	(4,323)	4
TOTAL NET SPEND	8	49	159	216	2,739

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
HR Consultancy	38.4	27.0	(11.4)
Occupational Health, Health & Safety	15.4	-	(15.4)
Occupational Health	-	3.6	3.6
Business Development & Information	21.9	22.0	0.1
Organisation Development	19.0	8.0	(11.0)
Leadership Academy	-	-	-
Learning & Development	-	7.0	7.0
Internal Communications	-	3.0	3.0
Union Representation	-	3.0	3.0
TOTAL FTE STAFF	94.6	73.6	(21.0)

HUMAN RESOURCES AND ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
4,921	Employees	4,829	76	(388)	4,517	(6)
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	8 581	- 5	(9)	8 577	(1)
	Third Party Payments	1,215	41	103	1,359	<mark>(1</mark> 12
1,502	Transfer Payments	1,213	-	-	1,555	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	-	-	_	-	n/a
-	Recharges from other services	-	-	-	-	n/a
7,542	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	6,633	122	(294)	6,461	(3
_	Government Grants	-	-	_	_	n/a
_	Area Based Grants	-	-	_	-	n/a
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	_	-	n/a
(1,778)	Fees and Charges	(1,870)	(52)	217	(1,705)	(9
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(435)	(21)	259	(197)	(55
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	` - '	n/a
(165)	Recharges to other services	(165)	-	115	(50)	(70
	TOTAL INCOME	(2,470)	(73)	591	(1,952)	•
(=,-:-)		(=, :: 0)	(1-0)		(1,000)	(21
5,164	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4.163	49	297	4,509	8
3,104	NET CONTROLLABLE COOT	4,100	40	201	4,505	
_	Capital Charges	- 1	_	_	-	n/a
_	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	30	30	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	(4,156)	-	(167)	(4,323)	4
(4,156)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(4,156)	-	(137)	(4,293)	3
<u> </u>		1				
1.008	NET COST OF SERVICE	7	49	160	216	3,030
.,000		·		.00		0,000
1	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	1	-	(1)	-	(100
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
1	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	1	-	(1)	-	(100
	T	1 1	-			
1,009	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	8	49	159	216	2,700
* OTLIED VA	DIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				Γ	C000!a
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bug	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
	R&OD income					496
	costs of the Payroll contract					140
Comensura o						89
Single Status	s outcomes and appeals					10
						735
Strategic bud	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.	ł	
Nursery closi						(15
	ion of HR&OD					(427
Leadership A	Academy					(100
VME decomr						(109
CHRIS rollou	ut					(175
Absorb Singl	e Status changes through restructurings				ļ	(10
						(836
Other resour	ce changes			Ref.		<u> </u>
	perannuation contributions					73
Intangible Ch	narges					30
Corporate Su	upport Services					(167
Host Server t	transfer from Resources and Customer Services					260
Rewards & B	Benefits Programme					75
Other staff va	ariations					(18
Minor variation	ons					7
						260
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					159

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Division comprises of three units – Communications, Strategy and Analysis and Equalities and Cohesion covering a wide range of strategic functions. Including economic and environment activities, which will be transferred to Planning, Regeneration and Conservation department in 2009/10.

Strategy and Analysis includes the Council policy, observatory (research and analysis) and support for the Local Strategic Partnership. With responsibility for the development of service planning across the organisation, the Corporate Plan, Community Strategy and customer research the unit will also give a renewed emphasis to partnership workingship and development of research and analysis, reflecting current developments in the Council and the new Comprehensive Area Assessment.

Communications comprise Press and Public Relations, Graphic Design and the Web team. It manages the Council's relationships with the media and public relations and is responsible for publication of 'Your Croydon', the Council's monthly community magazine. The Design Studio is responsible for providing high quality, conceptual design for documents and publications and promotions for internal and external customers as well as for designing and reinforcing the Council's visual brand and image. The Web Team have responsibility for the Council's electronic communications channels, this includes the Council's main website, www.croydon.gov.uk, as well as Croydon on-line and the intranet.

Equalities and Cohesions unit combines previous separate equality and voluntary sector functions in a single team. This unit will belo develop and establish a mainstream approach through the rest of the organisation and give greater recognition to the third

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	L Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	re on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Press Office	553	5	(26)	532	(4)
Graphic Design	62	(7)	(7)	48	(23)
Policy Unit	513	0	(166)	347	(32)
Administration	539	7	51	597	11
Service Support for Central Departments	1,358	10	104	1,472	8
Local Authority Administration	282	0	60	342	21
Directorate	207	0	(207)	0	(100)
Local Strategic Partnership	372	6	43	421	13
Web Team	287	4	(32)	259	(10)
Public Relations	0	0	120	120	n/a
Observatory	0	0	214	214	n/a
Equalities & Cohesion	529	4	453	987	87
Safer Croydon	0	0	265	265	n/a
Corporate support services recharged	(1,536)	0	(549)	(2,085)	36
Total Strategy and Communication	3,166	29	324	3,519	7
Safer Croydon	308	5	(48)	265	(14)
Business Liaison	363	2	(1)	364	0
Local Enterprise Growth Initiative	0	6	6,710	6,716	n/a
Domestic Violence Support	107	0	7	114	7
Total Economy and Environment pending transfer to PR&C	778	13	6,668	7,459	859
TOTAL NET SPEND	3,944	42	6,992	10,978	178

STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Press Office	7.5	6.0	(1.5)
Graphic Design	7.6	7.0	(0.6)
Corporate Planning	5.1	-	(5.1)
Policy Unit	-	5.0	5.0
Administration	8.0	4.0	(4.0)
Service Support for Central Departments	7.3	8.0	0.7
Directorate	1.0	-	(1.0)
Local Strategic Partnership	-	3.0	3.0
Web Team	4.0	4.0	-
Public Relations	2.0	2.0	-
Observatory	-	2.0	2.0
Equalities and Cohesion	6.5	10.5	4.0
Safer Croydon	6.0	2.0	(4.0)
Business Liaison	2.6	3.0	0.4
Community Regeneration	6.5	-	(6.5)
Local Enterprise Growth Initiative	16.0	-	(16.0)
•			,
TOTAL FTE STAFF	80.1	56.5	(23.6)

STRATEGY & COMMUNICATIONS

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SUBJECTIVI	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL		
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%	
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE	
2000.0		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
£000's		£0000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	`% [']	
4,450	Employees	4,373	64	(965)	3,472	(21)	
	Premises related expenditure	252	-	(177)	75	(70)	
	Supplies and Services	1,730	-	(100)	1,630	(6)	
7,185	Third Party Payments	7,185	-	762	7,947	11	
_	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a	
	Transport related expenditure	9	-	(1)	8	(11)	
	Recharges from other services	-	-	-	-	n/a	
13,677	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	13,549	64	(481)	13,132	(3)	
(121)	Government Grants	(121)	-	121	-	(100)	
(7,760)	Area Based Grants	(7,760)	-	7,760	-	(100)	
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	- 1	-	-	-	(100)	
(14)	Fees and Charges	(14)	(1)	15	-	(100)	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(437)	(21)	43	(415)	n/a	
	Interest Receivable	` - '	- 1	-	` - '	n/a	
(736)	Recharges to other services	(736)	-	-	(736)	-	
, ,	TOTAL INCOME	(9,068)	(22)	7,939	(1,151)	(07)	
(9,000)	TOTAL INCOME	(9,000)	(22)	7,959	(1,131)	(87)	
		1			1		
4,609	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4,481	42	7,458	11,981	167	
784	Capital Charges	784	-	(105)	679	(13)	
(4.004)	Deferred/Intangible Charges	(4.004)	-	(004)	(4.000)	n/a	
	Corporate support services bought in	(1,321)	-	(361)	(1,682)	27	
(537)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(537)	-	(466)	(1,003)	87	
4.072	NET COST OF SERVICE	3,944	42	6,992	10,978	178	
4,072	NET COST OF SERVICE	3,944	42	0,992	10,976	170	
		1				,	
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a	
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a	
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a	
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_	-	-	-	n/a n/a	
		_			-	11/a	
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a	
		1					
4,072	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	3,944	42	6,992	10,978	178	
					г	00001	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's	
Ctratagia bud	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.			
	s outcomes and appeals			Kei.		39	
	008/09 baseline budget					60	
Shortian in 20	500/09 baseline budget				-		
						99	
	get - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.			
Absorb Single	e Status changes through restructurings					(39)	
						(39)	
Other resource	ce changes			Ref.	ŀ		
	perannuation contributions					50	
Capital Charg	ges					(105)	
Corporate Su	ipport Services					(337)	
Other staff va	ariations					(62)	
Area Based (626	
Reduction of						71	
Corporate res						(1 75) 201	
	from other departments						
Legal recharg						(5)	
	perannuation contributions					13	
Area Based (ipport Services					(<mark>24)</mark> 7,134	
Reduction of						7,134	
	of Economy & Environment						
					ŀ	(505) 6,932	
						0,932	
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					6,992	
L							

^{*} Economy and Environment activities budget of £7.194m is to be transferred to Planning, Regeneration & Conservation department

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Corporate Funding Programme

The key priority areas covered by the corporate funding programme are:

- Legal and advice
- · Infrastructural support and capacity building
- · Community Centres
- · Crime and Disorder
- · Environment and Sustainability
- · Small grants

This programme also supports bids for funding from voluntary and community groups which do not fit into the remit of any individual service department.

The administration of funding to the voluntary and community sector has been partially centralised and the Voluntary Sector Funding budget now includes provision for service areas previously dealt with within service departments. These include Housing, Education and some elements of Social Services. Budgets from these departments now form part of the Voluntary Sector Funding Budget.

Voluntary Sector Funding provides support to strategically important Borough-wide organisations and groups which span the responsibilities of a number of Services. The main areas are 'umbrella' groups, advice agencies, community centres and small ethnic minority community groups.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXTENDITORE						
	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL		
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%	
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE	
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%	
Voluntary Sector Funding	2,418	39	5	2,462	2	
TOTAL NET SPEND	2,418	39	5	2,462	2	

STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Nil Staff	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

SUBJECTIV	ESUMMARY	Lopionii	\/=w!=4!=-	in Laurel of	0010	
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
_000,0		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
-	Employees	-			-	n/a
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	-			-	n/a n/a
2.284	Third Party Payments	2,284	39	5	2,328	2
134	Transfer Payments	134			134	-
-	Transport related expenditure	-			-	n/a
	Recharges from other services	-			-	n/a
2,418	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,418	39	5	2,462	2
-	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
-	Area Based Grants	-			-	n/a
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	-			-	n/a n/a
_	Interest Receivable	_ [n/a
	Recharges to other services	_			_	n/a
-	TOTAL INCOME				_	
	TOTAL INCOME	-				n/a
2,418	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,418	39	5	2,462	2
		1				
-	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a n/a
-	Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n/a
_	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	_	_	-	_	
_	TOTAL GROOM ROLLABLE GOOT	_			_	n/a
2,418	NET COST OF SERVICE	2,418	39	5	2,462	2
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves					n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_				n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
2,418	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	2,418	39	5	2,462	2
	L	,			,	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bud	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
	·			·		
						-
Strategic bud	lget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
on atogra bac	igot agreed daditional moome / oarmigo			<u>- 101.</u>		
						=
Other resour	ce changes			Ref.		
Transfer from	n Community Services					5
	. Sommarity Convious					3
						5
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					5

COMMUNITY SERVICES

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	CSS1
SERVICE SUMMARY Recharges from other services	CSS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	CSS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS	
Community Safety & Protection	CS1
Culture & Sports	CS2
Finance & Strategy	CS3
Street Scene & Waste Management	CS4

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

Community services department is committed to providing a choice of high quality and accessible services that are based on what local people need and require, not on historical precedent. The services will help to create an enhanced quality of life and promote the well-being of residents. They will ensure that the environment is safe and attractive and that Croydon is a pleasant place in which to live now and in the future.

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2009/10

- 1) Joint procurement with neighbouring boroughs for new recycling and waste treatment contracts to divert more waste from landfill.
- 2) Increase participation in culture, including sport.
- 3) Improve customer satisfaction with green spaces.
- 4) Progress Street Lighting PFI project.
- 5) Reduce anti-social behaviour and tackle the fear of crime.

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	FORECAST	%
DESCRIPTION	2007/8	2008/9	2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
Percentage of household waste recycled / composted	22.71%	28%	28%	35%	25
Numbers of people engaged in the arts	n/a	44.3%	44.3%	44.3%	-
Reduce acquisitive crime	23.01 per 1000	22.55	22.55	22.09	(2)
Streets and public places showing litter and detritus	2%	Baseline	11.0%	tbc	n/a
Number of successful Acceptable Behaviour Agreements.	67	79	79	83	5
•					

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

PERSONAL PERFORMANCE	A OTLIA:	OBIOINIA	FORFOACE	DUD 0 ==	
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2007/8	2008/9	2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	26,359	27,486	28,001	28,194	1
Premises related expenditure	6,607	6,789	6,288	7,086	13
Supplies and Services	19,960	21,437	18,969	21,667	14
Third Party Payments	21,493	22,011	22,081	21,597	(2)
Transfer Payments	27	-	-	-	n/a
Transport related expenditure	2,466	1,908	1,685	1,517	(10)
Capital Charges	5,117	5,199	5,198	5,099	(2)
Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
Corporate support services bought in	9,483	10,267	10,267	11,043	8
Recharges (to) / from other services	(5,958)	(7,531)	(4,228)	(4,050)	(4)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	85,555	87,567	88,261	92,154	4
Government Grants	(767)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(2)
Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(719)	(299)	(313)	(310)	(1)
Fees and Charges	(11,111)	(13,379)	(12,250)	(12,177)	(1)
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(16,875)	(14,406)	(14,476)	(14,315)	(1)
Interest Receivable	- '	- 1	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME	(29,471)	(28,089)	(27,044)	(26,807)	(1)
NET EXPENDITURE	56,084	59,478	61,217	65,347	7
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	(143)				n/a
CURRENT BUDGET	53,097		59,502		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	2,843		1,715		

TOP FIVE FINANCIAL RISKS 2009/10

- 1) Staff costs ability to fund existing staff following implementation of single status
- 2) Economic downturn impact on income and the ability to generate capital receipts to fund capital programme
- 3) Reliance on external contractor risk of contractor having financial difficulties and their ability to raise funds for required investment (ie street lighting PFI and future waste technology)
- 4) Implementing planned efficiencies by 1st April 2009
- 5) Unexpected / unfunded service pressures

COMMUNITY SERVICES SERVICE SUMMARY

CABINET MEMBER

Councillor Gavin Barwell	Cabinet Member for Safety and Cohesion
Councillor Steve Hollands	Cabinet Member for Culture and Sport
Councillor Phil Thomas	Cabinet Member for Environment & Highways

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Tom Jeffrey	Executive - Director of Community Services	61325
Pauline Scott - Garett	Director - Culture	65709
Alan Dalton & Ian Stupple	Director - Community Safety & Protection (interim)	65433
Paul Blacker	Director of Finance & Strategy (Interim)	61304
Ian Stupple	Director - Streetscene and Waste Management	65515

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/9	SERVICE	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
80	Community Safety and Protection	(881)	(140)	2,479	1,458	(266)
22,854	Culture and Sports	22,908	280	1,340	24,528	7
57	Finance and Strategy	-	46	(46)	-	n/a
38,226	Street Scene & Waste Management	37,450	772	1,138	39,360	5
61,217	TOTAL NET SPEND	59,478	958	4,911	65,347	10

0 Good housekeeping loan repayment	-	-	-	-	n/a	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					_	

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Community Safety and Protection	288.9	291.6	2.7
Culture and Sports	240.6	224.7	(15.9)
Finance and Strategy	45.0	34.1	(10.9)
Street Scene & Waste Management	141.0	131.0	(10.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	715.5	681.4	(34.1)

COMMUNITY SERVICES

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

002020111	L SOWINAR I	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHẨNGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£0000's	£000's	£000's	£0000's	`% [']
28,001	Employees	27,486	525	183	28,194	3
	Premises related expenditure	6,789	48	249	7,086	4
	Supplies and Services	21,437	138	92	21,667	1
	Third Party Payments	22,011	704	(1,118)	21,597	(2)
	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
1,685	Transport related expenditure	1,908	-	(391)	1,517	(20)
7,821	Recharges from other services	7,864	-	(1,427)	6,437	(18)
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	87,495	1,415	(2,412)	86,498	(1)
(5)	Government Grants	(5)	-	-	(5)	-
	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
(313)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(299)	-	(11)	(310)	4
(12,250)	Fees and Charges	(13,379)	(365)	1,567	(12,177)	(9)
(14,476)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(14,406)	(92)	183	(14,315)	(1)
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	_	- 1	n/a
(12,049)	Recharges to other services	(15,395)	-	4,908	(10,487)	(32)
(39,093)	TOTAL INCOME	(43,484)	(457)	6,647	(37,294)	(14)
			0=0			
45,752	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	44,012	958	4,235	49,205	12
5 108	Capital Charges	5,199	-	(100)	5,099	(2)
5,130	Deferred/Intangible Charges	5,199	_	(100)	3,033	n/a
10 267	Corporate support services bought in	10,267	_	776	11,043	8
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	15,466	-	676	16,142	4
	L	1				
61,217	NET COST OF SERVICE	59,478	958	4,911	65,347	10
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves		_ [_	n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_	_	_	_	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
						11/4
61,217	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	59,478	958	4,911	65,347	10
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bud	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					3,382
Strategic bud	lget - agreed additional income / savings					(3,199)
						183
Other resour	ce changes					4,728
Outlet Tesout	oc onunges					-1 ,120
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					4,911

Bereavement Services

The Bereavement Services section is responsible for managing and administering the Crematorium and the garden of remembrance as well as the three cemeteries serving the borough (Mitcham cemetery, Queens Road cemetery and Greenlawn Memorial Park) including the associated grounds maintenance and memorial sales. In addition the service runs the public mortuary in Thornton Road, which is a designated disaster area for the coroners areas.

The remit of the service includes responsibility for:

- · Grounds maintenance of all sites
- · Memorial sales
- · An advisory service for family arranged funerals
- · Providing information on all aspects of the funeral process
- Promoting the service including an annual programme of events which includes cemetery walks, seminars, open days, and memorial services
- Developing strong relationships with key stakeholders
- · Identifying and implementing opportunities to continually improve customer satisfaction levels.

Community Safety Service

This team brings all of the Council's main operational crime reduction services together into one unit. Working closely with the Police, the team includes:

- · Anti-Social Behaviour (ASB) Unit
- 24 hour Mobile Enforcement Unit
- · 24 hour CCTV/ control room function
- · Community Safety team including Neighbourhood Enforcement Officers integrated with Police Safer Neighbourhood Teams.

Recent developments in the team includes working collaboratively to implement Croydon's first 24-hour rapid response Witness Support Service; converting the borough's CCTV to a state of the art digital system and expanding the Safer Croydon Radio Network. Last year also saw community safety and ASB interventions training given to 256 staff and partners, and implementation of Acceptable Behaviour Agreements to tackle anti-social behaviour - achieving 67 agreements with a 94% success rate. The Council's first 24 hour Witness Support Service was introduced successfully along with various joint initiatives with the Police including Dispersal Orders, Closures of Class A drug premises and Croydon's first Gating Order.

Food Team

Ensures that food sold, offered and stored for sale and entering the borough is wholesome, fit for human consumption and properly labelled and described.

Occupational Safety Team

Secures the health, safety and welfare of people in those premises where the local authority is the designated enforcement agency.

Licensing Team

Secures the suitability of those premises where the council is the licensing or certifying authority, and to secure the health, safety and welfare of those attending these premises.

Trading Standards Team

Ensures that local people and businesses are protected from illegal and unfair trade practices; protects responsible businesses from unfair competition; provides advice to local people and businesses on trading standards issues and works with local businesses to ensure that they are aware of and comply with trading standards legislation.

continued on page 1.1b

continued from page 1.1a

Pollution Service

The pollution service consists of a team of 11 officers which provides a wide range of services to prevent pollution problems from happening and using the council's enforcement powers to deal with pollution issues when they do arise. The vast majority of the service's work involves discharging the Council's statutory duties with regard to pollution. This includes:

- identifying all contaminated land throughout the borough and ensuring it is cleaned up, including making sure land is cleaned up prior to redevelopment;
- running an air pollution monitoring network and issuing air quality information, alerts and health advice to the public;
- drawing up policies and implementing plans to reduce pollution;
- · licensing and inspecting industrial plant which emits air pollution;
- · acting as a 'Responsible Authority' under the Licensing Act 2003;
- responding to environmental emergencies such as chemical spills and leaks;
- carrying out environmental assessments of the planning applications the Council receives, to ensure they do not pose risks to health or the environment by pollution;
- investigating around 6,000 complaints per year about air pollution (including bonfires), noise, odours and fumes on a 24/7 basis;
- regulating the pollution impacts of large construction sites in the borough;
- providing a 24/7 service to deal with environmental health emergencies

The service also work closely with the planning and transportation department to develop and implement transport projects under the local implementation plan of the Mayor of London's Transport Strategy, which reduce noise and air pollution in Croydon. These projects, which bring around £300,000 of annual investment by Transport for London to Croydon, include managing the South London Freight Quality Partnership. The Pollution Service also works closely with the environment and sustainability team on the implementation of the council's environment and climate change strategy.

Parking Services

Parking Services mission is to create a safe and efficient flow of traffic through our borough; create the best possible Parking Services infrastructure; continuous maintenance of Parking Services infrastructure; provision of adequate parking allowance and easy access to it; effective and robust parking/traffic enforcement and debt recovery; and transparent and professional consideration for customers' requests and complaints.

The Parking Services division has a portfolio of services that includes

- The creation of controlled parking
- · Provision of short and long term parking through highway parking spaces
- Provision of parking through car parks
- Provision of permitted parking through suspensions, dispensations and permits including resident, business, visitor, doctor and charity permits
- Provision of the service of the enforcement of Abandoned Vehicles, shopmobility services, 14 'Pay and Display' surface sites and over 792km of road
- Processing of Penalty Charge Notices for parking and bus lane contraventions in Croydon and administration of unpaid charges from appeals and debt registration at court stage through to enforcement by bailiffs'

Description is on page 1.1a and 1.1b		

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Bereavement Services	893	(55)	(132)	706	(21)
Community Safety Service	1,978	29	763	2,770	40
Commercial Services	1,449	21	148	1,618	12
Trading Standards Service	1,032	12	33	1,077	4
Pollution Control	674	7	146	827	23
Safer Croydon	-		1,049	1,049	n/a
Parking Services	(6,907)	(138)	456	(6,589)	(5)
Public Protection and Crime Trading Accounts	-	(16)	16	-	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	(881)	(140)	2,479	1,458	(266)

STATE ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Bereavement Services	30.8	30.7	(0.1)
Community Safety Service	63.0	64.6	1.6
Commercial Services	24.0	23.1	(0.9)
Trading Standards Service	15.0	15.0	-
Pollution Control	10.8	10.4	(0.4)
Safer Croydon	-	-	-
Parking Services	144.1	146.6	2.5
Public Protection and Crime Trading Accounts	1.2	1.2	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	288.9	291.6	2.7

COMMUNITY SERVICES

FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2008/9	Variations i Expenditu Inflation		ORIGINAL BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE
	DEGCKII TION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's	Employees	£000's 11,363	£000's	£000's 816	£000's 12,381	%
1,526	Premises related expenditure	1,900	13	68	1,981	
	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	1,761 178	-	557	2,318 135	3 (2
	Transfer Payments	-	-	(43)	-	n (2
	Transport related expenditure	358	-	37	395	1 (2
	Recharges from other services TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,177 18,737	215	(622) 813	2,555 19,765	(2
10,011	Government Grants	-	210	0.10	-	n
	Area Based Grants	-			-	n
(0.004)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	- (= 400)	(0.05)	222	-	n
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	(7,138) (12,740)	(305) (50)	602 (178)	(6,841) (12,968)	(
(,,	Interest Receivable	-	(33)	()	(,,	n
	Recharges to other services	(2,429)		112	(2,317)	(
(22,188)	TOTAL INCOME	(22,308)	(355)	536	(22,127)	(
(2,611)	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	(3,571)	(140)	1,349	(2,362)	(3
06	Conital Charges	061	ı	012	1.000	0.5
96	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	96		913	1,009 -	95 r
2,595	Corporate support services bought in	2,594		217	2,811	
2,691	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	2,690	-	1,130	3,820	4
80	NET COST OF SERVICE	(881)	(140)	2,479	1,458	(26
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	- 1			-	n
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n n
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans				-	n
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	_	_	-	n
		<u> </u>				r
80	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(881)	(140)	2,479	1,458	(26
* OTHER VAF	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Cash collectio	get - agreed pressures / service demands in and banking n Radios unachievable income		<u> </u>	Ref.		8
Witness Supp	ort unachievable income es unachievable income					
	ests outsourcing not achievable					1 26
	I Health cessation of training					1 26 3
Bereavement Single Status	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance					1 26 3 2 39
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co	I Health cessation of traininু grounds maintenance ommunity Safety					1 26 3 2 39 20
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance ommunity Safety shortfall					1 26 3 2 39 20 25
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance ommunity Safety shortfall rking charges					1 26 3 2 39 20 25 20
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance ommunity Safety shortfall riking charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment					26 3 2 38 20 25 20 1,62
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance or mmunity Safety shortfall riking charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior					1 26 3 3 3 20 25 20 1,62
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCOTS Suspensions Review of Par Public Protect	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance or munity Safety shortfall riving charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only					1,62
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic bude Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance or munity Safety shortfall riving charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC					1 26 3 2 39 20 25 20 1,62
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance promunity Safety shortfall ricking charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior riking charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro					1,62 2,6 3,5 2,0 2,5 2,0 1,62 (3,62 (6,63) (13,62)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Environmenta Review of CC'	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance or mmunity Safety shortfall riving charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV					1 26 3 2 39 20 25 20 1,62 (3 (2 (4) (13 (5) (2 (2) (2 (2) (2) (2) (3)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Trading Stand Review of CC' Review of CC' Review of Co	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance promunity Safety shortfall ricking charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior riking charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV mmunity Safety					26 32 38 20 25 20 1,62 (3 (4 (5) (2 (2) (2)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Trading Stand Review of CC' Review of CC'	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance or mmunity Safety shortfall riving charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV					26 33 20 25 21 1,62 ((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budc Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Trading Stand Review of CC Review of CC Charging syste Other resource	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance symmunity Safety shortfall riking charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflation king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only it Health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV inflation mmunity Safety em for Wandle Car Park and staff parking e changes		ļ	Ref.		26 32 38 20 25 20 1,62 (3 (4 (1) (2) (2)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Environmenta Review of CC Review of Cor Charging syste	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance symmunity Safety shortfall riking charges aget - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV mmunity Safety em for Wandle Car Park and staff parking e changes		ļ	Ref.		26 33 20 25 21 1,62 ((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Trading Stand Review of CC Review of Co Charging syste Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance symmunity Safety shortfall riking charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Prest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV mmunity Safety em for Wandle Car Park and staff parking e changes Exertructure ene & Waste Management (Dog Warden Service)		ļ	Ref.		(3 26 38 20 25 20 1,62 (4 (5) (2) (2) (76
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Strategic Stand Review of CC Review of Cor Charging syst Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Street Sce	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance symmunity Safety shortfall riking charges aget - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV inmunity Safety em for Wandle Car Park and staff parking e. changes - Restructure ene & Waste Management (Dog Warden Service) ene & Waste Management (Pollution Restructuring)		ļ	Ref.		26 33 20 21 21 36 (3 (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (7) (7)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Review of Cor Review of Cor Charging syste Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Street Sce Pensions incre	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance symmunity Safety shortfall riking charges aget - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV inmunity Safety em for Wandle Car Park and staff parking e. changes - Restructure ene & Waste Management (Dog Warden Service) ene & Waste Management (Pollution Restructuring)		ļ	Ref.		26 33 20 25 20 1,62 (3 (4) (4) (7) (7)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Trading Stand Review of CC Review of Cor Charging syste Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Street Sce Pensions incre Legal Charges Insurance bud	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance prounds maintenance prounds maintenance prounds maintenance prounds maintenance prounds maintenance prounds and the state of the state o		!	Ref.		11 26 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 4 (14 (11
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Environmenta Grading Stand Review of Cor Charging syst Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Pensions incre Legal Charges Insurance bud Utilities	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance or munity Safety shortfall riving charges aget - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV munity Safety em for Wandle Car Park and staff parking e changes		!	Ref.		26 33 20 25 21 1,62 (1) (1) (2) (2) (7)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budc Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Trading Stand Review of CC Review of Cor Charging syste Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Street Sce Street Sce Legal Charges Insurance bud Utilities Area Based G Minor variation	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance promulty Safety shortfall riking charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Prest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV mmunity Safety em for Wandle Car Park and staff parking e changes		į	R <u>ef.</u>		20 33 22: 21 1,62 (() (() (1) (1) (2) (70 (70
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Grading Stand Review of Cor Charging syste Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Pensions incre Legal Charges Insurance bud Utilities Area Based G Minor variation Staff Changes	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance promulty Safety shortfall riking charges aget - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflatior king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV inmunity Safety em for Wandle Car Park and staff parking e. changes - Restructure ene & Waste Management (Dog Warden Service) ene & Waste Management (Pollution Restructuring) ease is Contract @ RPI iget adjustment in the same in t		į	R <u>ef.</u>		26 33 26 21 21 1,62 (1) (1) (2) (2) (7)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Trading Stand Review of Cor Charging syste Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Street Sce Pensions incre Legal Charges Insurance bud Utilities Area Based G Minor variatior Staff Changes Variation in ru	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance promunity Safety shortfall riking charges get - agreed additional income / savings get - price part service improvements (1 year only I health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV mmunity Safety get for Wandle Car Park and staff parking get changes get - Restructure gene & Waste Management (Dog Warden Service) gene & Waste Management (Pollution Restructuring) gease get Contract @ RPI get adjustment grant 2009/10 get and get provided the saving of t		į	Ref.		26 33 20 25 20 1,62 (1) (1) (2) (2) (7) (7)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Environmenta Review of CC Review of Cor Charging syste Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Street Sce Pensions incre Legal Charges Legal Charges Area pased G Willities Area pased G Variation in Inc Capital charges Variation in Inc	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance promulty Safety shortfall riking charges get - agreed additional income / savings equipment income increase in prices above inflation king charges ion - Defer non-urgent service improvements (1 year only I Health - Principal EHC I Health - Pest Contro lards - Redundancy costs in previous budge TV inmunity Safety em for Wandle Car Park and staff parking e changes Restructure ene & Waste Management (Dog Warden Service) ene & Waste Management (Pollution Restructuring) ease so Contract @ RPI get adjustment grant 2009/10 ins inning expenses come in service in training expenses come in service in training expenses come in training expense		į	Ref.		26 33 20 22 21 1,62 (3 (4) (4) (4) (7) (7) (7) (7) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Frading Stand Review of Cor Charging syst Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Pensions incre Legal Charges Insurance bud Utilities Area Based G Minor variation Staff Changes Variation in ru	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance prounds and the state of the		ļ	Ref.		26 33 26 22 21 1,62 ((((1) (((1) ((1) ((1) ((1) ((1) ((1)
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Environmenta Graview of Cor Review of Cor Charging Stand Review of Cor Charging syste Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Pensions incre Legal Charges Insurance bud Utilities Area Based G Minor variation Staff Changes Variation in ru	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance prounds and the state of the		į	Ref.		26 33 26 22 21 1,62 ((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((((
Bereavement Single Status Shortfall in Co PCN income s Freeze on Par Strategic budg Mobile CCTV Suspensions i Review of Par Public Protect Environmenta Environmenta Strategic standard Review of Cor Charging Syste Other resource Transfer from: Corporate Street Sce Street Sce Pensions incre Legal Charges Insurance bud Utilities Area Based G Minor variation Staff Changes Variation in run Capital charges Variation in run Capital charges	I Health cessation of training grounds maintenance prounds and the state of the		!	Ref.		8 1 26 3 3 2 2 3 9 2 0 2 5 2 0 0 1,62

COMMUNITY SERVICES CULTURE & SPORTS

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Arts and Heritage

General

- Management of strategic partnerships with national and regional bodies for arts and heritage development
- · Support for place making and urban design
- Creative industries and tourism development

Arts

- Delivery of the Clocktower arts complex events, film and education programme at the Braithwaite Hall and David Lean Cinema
- Delivery of a Special Events programme, supporting a range of cultural initiatives including the Croydon Summer Festival
- · Delivery of a programme of grant aid including support to the London Mozart Players as well as small arts project funding
- Support and advise local artists and voluntary organisations

Heritage

- · Management of the Museum of Croydon collections, interpretation, exhibitions, education and outreach
- · Management of the Borough Archive
- · Delivery of the Croydon Local Studies service
- Heritage development

Business & Operations

- · Management of the Clocktower, three Community Halls and Shirley Windmill
- Event management in Croydon's parks and green spaces
- Development of hires and conferences
- Delivery of technical production services
- · Management of the Croydon Film Commission

Libraries

Croydon Libraries' services are delivered through the Central Library, 12 community libraries, the Home Library Service and a range of community outreach activities.

Key services provided are:

- · Non-fiction books covering a broad range of subjects for lifelong learning, work and leisure
- Fiction books in hardback and paperback from classics to the latest bestsellers, from 'quick reads' to challenging contemporary authors
- · Books, leaflets, newspapers and magazines and information in community languages
- · Books for children from birth to teenage
- Collections for teenagers
- Newspapers and magazines in all libraries
- DVDs and talking books available in all libraries. A large CD collection in the Central Library
- Enquiry services at all service points
- · A stock circulation system for both adult and children's titles to enable a wide range of items to be accessed in all libraries
- Reader development programmes including adult, family, teenage and children's reading groups; themed stock displays and promotional events
- Wordwise collections, for children with dyslexia, available at 4 libraries
- Support for children's learning including Homework Help Clubs at 5 libraries
- Baby rhyme times, story times and the extended Bookstart programme to support early years development
- The summer reading trail
- · Next steps accredited careers information advice and guidance
- Books on Prescription information and cognitive support of people with mental health problems
- · Free information leaflets from statutory, professional, private and voluntary organisations, at local, regional and national levels
- ICT learning centres providing free use of the People's Network public access PCs and free access to the internet
- Specialist reference and information services, including business, government, European and community information
- Informed referral to information and advice agencies
- A community information database, accessible through the web or hard copy
- Visits by specialist staff to schools, playgroups, nurseries, health centres, residential homes, sheltered accommodation and other community venues
- · Information and advice sessions from agencies such as Pensions, Information, Advice & Guidance
- Display facilities in all libraries for individuals and local organisations

continued from page 2.1a

Sport and Green Spaces

Scope of Service - Active Lifestyles

The team works in partnership with Croydon PCT to provide a range of physical activity programmes to improve the health and wellbeing of the community. It aims to provide affordable activities to meet the varying health and cultural needs of the local population. Opportunities are made available for people to take part in regular exercise classes such as low impact aerobics and swimming to prevent the onset of ill health and to help people manage existing medical conditions.

Key areas of service provided include:

- · Exercise Referral,
- · Walking and cycling for Health
- Physical Activity Programme including the management of the staff gym in Taberner House

Scope of Service - Sports Development

Sports Development team aims to provide and promote sporting opportunity for people, including those with special needs in Croydon. Sports Development work in partnership with local, regional and national agencies to provide structured pathways from grass roots level leading towards excellence.

Key service areas Include:

- · Providing opportunities to participate in sport and providing progression routes from school, community and elite sports
- Deliver community/Estate based sports aimed at providing positive and diversionary activities for young people.
- Working with the school sport partnership to provide opportunities for young people to participate in sport as part of the extended services offer
- Capacity building and supporting sports volunteers
- Grant aiding local sports clubs to support the delivery of sport to the community

Scope of Service - Leisure Management

The Leisure Management contract team works in partnership with Fusion to deliver services from the Council's leisure centres including New Addington, Purley and South Norwood Pools, Thornton Heath Leisure Centre and Monks Hill Leisure centre.

Scope of Service - Green spaces

The Green Spaces service has responsibility for providing the borough with a broad spectrum of services, facilities and activities which include the protection, conservation and maintenance of green spaces, trees and woodlands and the provision of sports facilities and activities for all ages. These include the following:

- Sport in parks
- Croydon Arena running track
- Allotments
- Park buildings and properties
- Tennis and other games courts
- · Grounds maintenance and horticultural services
- Open countryside
- Over 120 individual open space sites
- · Children's playgrounds and play areas
- Ornamental gardens
- · Trees and Woodlands including street trees and verges maintenance
- · High Hedges dispute adjudication
- · Nature Conservation areas
- · Teenage facilities including skate park and Multi-use Games Courts

The services also play a key role in developing, supporting and promoting the services of other Council departments for example

COMMUNITY SERVICES CULTURE & SPORTS

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Description is on page 2.1a and 2.1b

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE	Recharges from	Recharges from other services					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL			
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%		
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE		
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)		
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%		
Culture Central	628	9	(186)	451	(28)		
Arts Museums and Community Development	4,206	29	(190)	4,045	(4)		
Fairfield Halls	179		(129)	50	(72)		
Libraries Division	9,033	73	666	9,772	8		
Leisure Division	2,003	53	403	2,459	23		
Sports and Green Spaces Management	28	(5)	221	244	771		
Green Spaces	6,673	117	422	7,212	8		
Sports Division	158	4	133	295	87		
TOTAL NET SPEND	22,908	280	1,340	24,528	7		

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Culture Central	5.5	3.4	(2.1)
Arts Museums and Community Development	52.6	34.7	(17.9)
Fairfield Halls	-	-	-
Libraries Division	124.7	125.0	0.3
Leisure Division	1.0	1.0	-
Sports and Green Spaces Management	-	3.5	3.5
Green Spaces	50.2	51.2	1.0
Sports Division	6.6	5.9	(0.7)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	240.6	224.7	(15.9)

COMMUNITY SERVICES CULTURE & SPORTS

SUBJECTIVE	SUMMARY		V/ P			
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
£000's		(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E) %
7,710	Employees	7,970	163	55	8,188	3
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	2,625 2,172	16	(129) (109)	2,512 2,063	(4 (5 7
	Third Party Payments	3,570	133	102	3,805	7
	Transfer Payments	-				n/a
	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	108 2,400	-	9 (665)	117 1,735	8 (28)
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	18,846	312	(737)	18,421	(2
,	Government Grants	-		,	-	n/a
	Area Based Grants	-			-	n/a
(/	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(249)	-	(11)	(260)	4
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	(875) (810)	(26) (6)	(6) 226	(907) (590)	4 (27
(040)	Interest Receivable	(010)	(0)	220	(030)	n/a
	Recharges to other services	(295)	-	26	(269)	(9
(1,971)	TOTAL INCOME	(2,228)	(32)	235	(2,025)	(9
16,563	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	16,617	280	(502)	16,395	(1
,		,		, ,	-	I.
1,662	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	1,662		1,176	2,838	71 n/a
4,629	Corporate support services bought in	4,629	-	666	5,295	14
6,291	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	6,291	-	1,842	8,133	29
	I					_
22,854	NET COST OF SERVICE	22,908	280	1,340	24,528	7
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a n/a
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			_	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
22,854	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	22,908	280	1,340	24,528	7
* OTHER WAR	DIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EVDENDITUDE					£000's
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000 S
Strategic budg	get - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
	od Joint Library					10
Single Status	th Library changes in Revenue costs during refurbishment					17 156
og.o otatao						
						183
Strategic budg	get - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
Arts and Herita	age review					(191
Review of Spo	orts and Green Spaces					(155
	ciencies in Green Space rary charges and fines					(28 (14
TREVIEW OF EIDI	ary charges and mics					(14
						(388
Other resource	e changes			Ref.		
Transfer from:	_					
Finance ar	nd Strategy (Strategic Improvement Unit Reorganisation)					140
	cutives (Market Rent)					(4
Street Sce Pensions incre	ene & Waste Management (Rates for Conduit Lane) ease					25 125
Legal Charges	s Contract @ RPI					(85
Insurance bud Utilities	lget adjustment					(<mark>60</mark> 192
Staff changes						194
Minor variation						(9
Variation in rul	nning expenses come					(<mark>268</mark> 98
Variation in re-	charges					(645
Capital charge	es oport services bought in					1,176 666
Journale sup	port sorvices bought in					000
						1,545
TOTAL OTHE	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					1,545 1,340

The Directorate includes budgets for the Director, the Secretariat who provide administrative support to the Director and Divisional Directors, the Strategic Improvement Unit and other central overheads that do not relate to any one section.

The Strategic Improvement Unit is responsible for developing and managing the Department's strategic framework including service planning, performance management, consultation and initiating research. It provides a policy lead on cross-cutting activities such as equalities, community engagement and staff learning and development.

The Finance Division is responsible for promoting and developing financial strategy and control across all the department's services. It assists and advises budget managers in achieving best practice in financial management, as well as monitoring and reporting regularly on financial performance to Members and Council Tax payers. The Division puts together the department's medium term strategic budget, sets budgets at the start of the financial year and closes the accounts at the end.

The Division is also responsible for developing best practice in risk management in the department. It works closely with internal and external audit teams. It provides the financial expertise for procurement projects, sometimes drawing on corporate finance and external support.

As well as providing services for the Council, the Division provides a comprehensive financial advice and accounting service for the independent Upper Norwood Joint Library Committee.

In addition to financial services, it provides a front-line service to residents and businesses through the Crosfield Sign Shop located in Enterprise Close, Croydon.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Directorate	2,971	13	(1,359)	1,625	(45)
Strategic Improvement Unit	567	10	(298)	279	(51)
Finance	1,476	20	94	1,590	8
Crosfield Sign Shop	-	3	(3)	-	
Departmental recharges	(5,014)		1,520	(3,494)	(30)
TOTAL NET SPEND	-	46	(46)	-	n/a

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Directorate	6.7	5.1	(1.6)
Strategic Improvement Unit	9.7	4.0	(5.7)
Finance	23.9	20.3	(3.6)
Crosfield Sign Shop	4.7	4.7	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	45.0	34.1	(10.9)

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Sι	JBJ	IEC.	TΙV	Έ	sι	IMN	IΑI	₹Y	

FORECAST	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL BUDGET	Expendit	in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%	
2008/9 £000's	DESCRIPTION	2008/9 (A) £000's	Inflation (B) £000's	* Other (C) £000's	2009/10 (D) £000's	CHANGE (E) %	
2,231	Employees	2,324	46	(759)	1,611	(31)	
1,105	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	1,104	-	(50)	1 1,054	(5)	
-	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	103		109	212 -	105 n/a	
	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	8 -		109	8 109	<mark>(4)</mark> n/a	
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,541	46	(591)	2,995	(15)	
(5)	Government Grants Area Based Grants	(5) -			(5)	2 n/a	
(420)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	- (107)		(10)	(407)	n/a 5	
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	(187) (7)		(10)	(197) (7)	4	
(4,957)	Interest Receivable Recharges to other services	(5,027)		1,533	(3,494)	n/a (31)	
(5,107)	TOTAL INCOME	(5,226)	-	1,523	(3,703)	(29)	
(1,628)	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	(1,685)	46	932	(707)	(58)	
692	Capital Charges	692		(692)	-	(100)	
993	Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in	- 994		(286)	- 708	n/a (29)	
1,685	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	1,685	-	(978)	707	(58)	
57	NET COST OF SERVICE	_	46	(46)	_	n/a	
				(10)			
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a n/a	
	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans				-	n/a n/a	
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-		_	-	n/a	
						n/a	
57	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	-	46	(46)	-	n/a	
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE							
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.			
Single Status	S					6	
Strategic bud	lget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		6	
				<u></u>		(250)	
Directorate Finance and Strategic Improvement Unit DMT Restructure Secretarial Reorganisation						(29) (12)	
Street based	services review					(55) (25)	
Cultural Olympiad community grant						(371)	
Other resource changes Ref.							
Transfer to:-							
Corporate Restructure Chief Executives (PA Team) Culture and Speets (Strategic Improvement Unit Regrangiagilian)						(8) (41) (140)	
Culture and Sports (Strategic Improvement Unit Reorganisation) Transfer from:-							
Resources and Customer Services (Land Charges) Pensions increase							
Legal Charges Contract @ RPI Insurance budget adjustment							
Legal costs variable Review of enhancements / allowances							
Staff changes Minor variations							
Capital charges Corporate support services bought in							
Variation in income Variation in recharges							
	•					1,583 319	
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE							
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONO IN REGOUNDE							

Highways Maintenance

- Ensuring the safety of highway users by prioritising and delivering maintenance to carriageways, footways, public rights of way and street lighting.
- · Monitoring Contractors working on the Highway
- DSO plan, organise works and maintain staff levels to fulfil obligations
- Condition surveys of 33% of roads and 50% of footways each year
- · Construction of vehicle crossovers to residents for off street parking
- Winter Maintenance
- Emergency response (potholes road traffic collisions etc)
- · Street furniture maintenance
- Drainage works (improvement & cleansing works).
- to manage and maintain the borough's street lighting service; to install replacement lighting as required; to support other departments of the council; to achieve performance objectives as required
- Private Finance Initiative funding secured; to specify, procure and contract with a service provider for the outsourcing and renewal of the borough's street lighting service, award of contract is expected summer 2009.

Streetscene

- Three area teams (South, North and Central) monitor and respond to service issues relating to:-
- · Street and council housing estate cleansing
- Refuse collection
- · Monitor Kerbside and Neighbourhood Centre recycling sites
- Street signage
- Public Conveniences
- · Road and pavement condition
- · Highway nuisances
- · Horticultural maintenance
- Highway enforcement
- · Graffiti removal
- Maintain Public Safety on the highway.
- · Inspection, maintenance and improvement of street lights.
- · Monitoring statutory undertaken works e.g. water, gas, electric etc. to minimise delay and disruption
- · Process public liability claim on the highway

Transport

- Maintenance of all Council owned plant items and vehicles
- Ensures vehicles are supplied to transport people with special needs
- · Organises driving assessments for drivers from Council departments, local schools and voluntary organisations
- Supplies advice to Council departments on legal and safety requirements of driving and operating vehicles.
- Procurement, Disposal and Hire of all Council Fleet Vehicles & Plant

continued on page 4.1b

STREET SCENE & WASTE MANAGEMENT

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

continued from page 4.1a

Recycling and Waste

- Contract management of Veolia waste services collection contract until 2014 that includes key front-line services:
- Household waste collections
- Bulk household waste collections
- Commercial waste collections
- Kerbside recycling services
- Neighbourhood recycling centres
- Street cleaning services
- Contract management of Viridor Waste Management in respect of 14 year waste disposal contract until 2022.
- Contract management of Environmental Waste Controls (EWC) who are responsible for operating the three strategic household reuse & recycling centres until 2022.
- Contract management of Viridor Waste Management for the provision of receiving and progressing green garden waste and kitchen food waste until 2022
- Project management for the delivery of installing recycling bins at blocks of flats throughout the borough.
- Development and promotion of waste and recycling awareness campaigns.
- Management and development of commercial recycling services throughout the borough.
- Management and development of commercial residual waste collection services.
- Working towards improving quality of waste services provided for residents throughout the borough.
- Improving responses to resident's enquiries and service issues.
- Integral member of the South London Waste Partnership

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Street Scene and Highways	11,527	183	(1,815)	9,895	(14)
Waste Management	13,807	551	(114)	14,244	3
Waste Disposal	11,600	18	2,792	14,410	24
Stubbs Mead Depot Complex	123	(1)	(122)	-	(100)
Transport Management Client	393	3	415	811	106
Street Scene Trading Accounts	-	18	(18)	-	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	37,450	772	1,138	39,360	5

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Street Scene and Highways	65.1	62.1	(3.0)
Waste Management	9.1	9.1	-
Waste Disposal	9.5	6.5	(3.0)
Stubbs Mead Depot Complex	-	-	-
Transport Management Client	4.0	4.0	-
Street Scene Trading Accounts	53.3	49.3	(4.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	141.0	131.0	(10.0)

TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE

ORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations i Expenditu		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees Premises related expenditure	5,830 2,263	114 19	71 310	6015 2592	
	Supplies and Services	16,399	138	(306)	16231	
	Third Party Payments	18,160	571	(1,286)	17445	
	Transfer Payments				0	
	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	1,433	-	(437) (249)	996 2,038	(
	-	2,287	- 040	` '	,	
43,255	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	46,372	842	(1,897)	45317	
	Government Grants Area Based Grants	-			-	
(50)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(50)			(50)	
· ,	Fees and Charges	(5,179)	(34)	981	(4,232)	(
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(849)	(36)	135	(750)	
	Interest Receivable	-			-	
(4,595)	Recharges to other services	(7,644)	-	3,237	(4,407)	(
(9,827)	TOTAL INCOME	(13,721)	(70)	4,353	(9,438)	
			1	1		
33,428	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	32,651	772	2,456	35879	
2,748	Capital Charges	2,750		(1,497)	1253	(
	Deferred/Intangible Charges				-	
	Corporate support services bought in	2,050		179	2229	
4,798	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	4,799	-	(1,318)	3481	
38.226	NET COST OF SERVICE	37,450	772	1,138	39360	
00,220		0.,.00		1,100		
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	1 [1				
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans				-	
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	_	_	-	-	
-			I			
-		<u> </u>			I	
38,226	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	37,450	772	1,138	39360	
,		37,450	772	1,138	39360	£000's
OTHER VAR	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	37,450	l	,	39360	£000's
OTHER VAF	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE pet - agreed pressures / service demands	37,450	l	1,138 Ref.	39360	£000's
OTHER VAR	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE pet - agreed pressures / service demands	37,450	l	,	39360	3
OTHER VAR	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE net - agreed pressures / service demands creases	37,450	l	,	39360	3
OTHER VAR	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE pet - agreed pressures / service demands	37,450	l	,	39360	3 2 8
orther variated in the state of	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE net - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income	37,450		Ref.	39360	3 2 8
OTHER VAR trategic bude andfill Tax in ngle Status nortfall in Tra	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE net - agreed pressures / service demands creases	37,450		,	39360	3 2 8
orther variated in the state of	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE aet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings	37,450		Ref.	39360	3 2 8 1,5
orther VAF rategic budge andfill Tax in- ngle Status nortfall in Tra- rategic budge ablic Utility p nanges to St	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE pet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income pet - agreed additional income / savings permits treet Cleaning service	37,450		Ref.	39360	1,t
orther VAF rategic budg andfill Tax in- ngle Status nortfall in Tra rategic budg ablic Utility p nanges to St ossure of cor	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings permits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery	37,450		Ref.	39360	(; (; (;
orther variategic budge and fill Tax in angle Status and tradition of the control	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income det - agreed additional income / savings dermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2 1,4 (2 (3 (4
orther variations of the control of	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE aet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings ermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2 8 1,6 (3 (3
orther variated in the control of th	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE aet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings ermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2 8 1,5 (2 (3) (3)
orther variated by the state of	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings termits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract lky Waste	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2 8 1,5 (2 (3) (3)
parategic budge indifference in the protection of the protection o	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings hermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs	37,450		Ref.	39360	3 2 8 1,5 (3 (3 (3
ndfill Tax in- ngle Status ortfall in Tra rategic budg tiblic Utility p tianges to St osure of con vigation sys riations to N tiarge for Bu forcement of ghways Dso	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income det - agreed additional income / savings dermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs o pay budget reductions	37,450		Ref.	39360	; 1,9 (; (; (; (;
ndfill Tax in agle Status ortfall in Tra rategic bude budie Utility planges to Status ortradiscontinuous of convigation systrations to Varage for Budiforcement of ghways Document of the resource of the reso	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE aet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings ermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs of pay budget reductions e changes	37,450		Ref.	39360	3 2 8 1,5 (3 (3 (3
ndfill Tax in agle Status ortfall in Trategic budg blic Utility pranges to Stosure of convigation systrations to Vararge for Buttorcement of ghways Dood	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE aet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings ermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs of pay budget reductions e changes	37,450		Ref.	39360	3 4 8 8 1,5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5
porther variated in budge status and the status and	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings hermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs of pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer)	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2) (3) (4) (5) (4) (4)
rategic bude indfill Tax in- ingle Status iortfall in Tra rategic bude iblic Utility p ingles to St iosure of cor avigation sys irriations to V inarge for Bu inforcement of ghways Disc her resource ansfer from: Planning, I ansfer to:- Communit	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE aet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings ermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs of pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service)	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2 8 1,5 (3 (3 (3 (4) (4)
portion varies of the communit	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE aet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings termits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract liky Waste of vehicle cross overs of pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) by Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring)	37,450		Ref.	39360	3 4 8 8 1,5 (2 (3 (3 (3 (3 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4
ndfill Tax in- ngle Status ortfall in Tra rategic budg tiblic Utility p tanges to St osure of cor ovigation sys rations to W targe for Bu forcement of ghways Dso ther resource ansfer from: Planning, I ansfer to: Communit Culture an	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings permits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs or pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) by Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) and Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane)	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2 (3) (3) (4) (5) (5) (1) (1)
rategic bude indfill Tax in- ingle Status indfill Tax indfill T	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Det - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income det - agreed additional income / savings dermits det - agreed additional income / savings dermits derect Cleaning service derect Cleaning ser	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2
parategic bude indfill Tax in- ingle Status iortfall in Tra rategic bude iblic Utility p nanges to St osure of cor avigation sys iriations to V narge for Bu inforcement of ghways Dso her resource ansfer from: Planning, i ansfer to: Communit Communit Culture an easte Disposi reet Lighting	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE act - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings termits teret Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract liky Waste of vehicle cross overs of pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) by Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) dd Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane) ease al Contract g PFI	37,450		Ref.	39360	1,5 (2) (3) (3) (4) (1,6)
parategic budge and fill Tax in a large Status and fill tax in a large for But a	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings termits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs o pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) by Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) ad Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane) gase al Contract by Green Contract con	37,450		Ref.	39360	1,5 (3) (4) (5) (4) (1,6)
parategic budge and fill Tax in a large Status and fill Tax in a large Status and fill Tax in a large Status and fill Tax in a large for Status and forcement of the status and force and fo	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings nermits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs or pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) yy Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) yy Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) dd Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane) ease al Contract g PFI dd Waste Borough Wide al contract compensation (Sutton)	37,450		Ref.	39360	1,-5 (2) (3) (4) (4) (1,-5 (1,-5)
rategic bude undfill Tax in- ngle Status ortfall in Tra rategic bude ublic Utility p nanges to St osure of cor avigation sys ariations to v narge for Bu nforcement of ghways Dso ther resource ansfer from: Planning, I ansfer to: Communit Communit Culture an ensions incre aste Dispos reet Lighting old ut of Fool aste Dispos ggal Charges	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings termits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs o pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) by Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) ad Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane) gase al Contract by Green Contract con	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2) (3) (3) (3) (4) (1,6)
rategic bude andfill Tax in- ingle Status ortfall in Tra rategic bude diblic Utility p nanges to St osure of cor avigation sys- ariations to V narge for Bu nforcement of ghways Dso cher resource ansfer from: Planning, I ansfer to: Communit Culture an ensions incre aste Dispos- reet Lighting oll out of Foc aste Dispos- gal Charges surance bud illities	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings termits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs op ay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) by Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) ad Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane) passe al Contract g PFI ad Waste Borough Wide al contract @ RPI light adjustment	37,450		Ref.	39360	1, 5 (2) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4
rategic budge and fill Tax in a rategic budge and fill Tax in a rategic budge and fill Tax in a rategic budge and for the	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE tet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings terret Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs o pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) yy Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) ad Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane) ease al Contract g) PFI od Waste Borough Wide al contract compensation (Sutton) s Contract @ RPI liget adjustment	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2) (3) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (1) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7
rategic bude andfill Tax iningle Status nortfall in Tra rategic bude ublic Utility phanges to St osure of cor avigation sys ariations to Variations ansfer from: Planning, 1 communit Communit Communit Communit Coulture an ensions increaste Disposions increaste Disposions to Variations and Charges surance bude itilities affichanges inor variation	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE aet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings aermits are Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs o pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) yy Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) dd Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane) asse al Contract g PFI od Waste Borough Wide al contract @ RPI lget adjustment	37,450		Ref.	39360	1,1,6 (2) (3) (3) (3) (4) (2) (1,6)
rategic bude andfill Tax in- ingle Status ortfall in Tra rategic bude ublic Utility p nanges to St osure of cor avigation sys ariations to V narge for Bu nforcement of ghways Dso ther resource ansfer from: Planning, I ansfer to: Communit Communit Culture an easte Disposs reet Lighting oll out of Foc aste Disposs gal Charges surance bud ilities aff changes inor variation ariation in rui	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Ret - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income ret - agreed additional income / savings reternits reter Cleaning service mostling site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs o pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) by Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) dd Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane) rease all Contract g PFI dd Waste Borough Wide all contract compensation (Sutton) s Contract @ RPI liget adjustment	37,450		Ref.	39360	(1, 6) (1) (1) (2) (1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1
parategic budo andfill Tax in- ingle Status andfill Tax in- ingle Status arategic budo ablic Utility p manges to St osure of cor avigation sys ariations to V marge for Bu inforcement of ghways Dso ther resource ansfer from: Planning, I ansfer to: Communit Culture an ensions incre aste Dispose reet Lighting oll out of Foc aste Dispose surance bud ilities aff changes aff changes aff changes aff changes aff changes ariation in ru ariation in incre ariation in ru ariation in incre	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE get - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings termits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //iola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs of pay budget reductions e changes Regeneration & Conservation (Recycling Officer) by Safety and Protection (Dog Warden Service) by Safety and Protection (Pollution Restructuring) ad Sports (Rates for Conduit Lane) ease all Contract g PFI od Waste Borough Wide al contract compensation (Sutton) s Contract @ RPI lget adjustment	37,450		Ref.	39360	£000's 34 88 1,5 (2 (3) (3) (4) (1,6) (1,6) (1,1) (1,
rategic bude andfill Tax iningle Status nortfall in Tra rategic bude ublic Utility phanges to St oosure of cor avigation sys ariations to Variations to Variations to Variations from Planning, I ansfer from: Planning, I communit Communit Communit Communit Communit Communit Coulture an ensions increaste Disposi reet Lighting old utilities aff changes surance bud iillities aff changes sinor variation ariation in rue ariation in rue ariation in rea	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE tet - agreed pressures / service demands creases ade Waste income get - agreed additional income / savings termits treet Cleaning service mposting site Conduit Lane Nursery stem for winter maintenance service //ola contract lky Waste of vehicle cross overs or pay budget reductions e changes	37,450		Ref.	39360	(2) (3) (3) (3) (4) (2) (4) (4) (4) (5) (1) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7

1,246

1,138

CHILDREN, YOUNG PEOPLE AND LEARNERS

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	CYPLS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	CYPLS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	CYPLS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS	
Development and Care Individual Schools Budget Learning and Partnership Planning, Performance and Commissioning Resources	CYPL1 CYPL2 CYPL3 CYPL4 CYPL5

FORECAST FORECAST

225

555

27.998

18.076

73,322

910

2009/10

230

579

27,847

17.752

CHANGE

2

(1)

(2)

2008/9

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

All children and young people in Croydon will be enabled to fulfil their potential. They will do well in all five outcomes that are the central aims of the Children Act (2004).

These are Being Healthy, Staying Safe, Enjoying and Achieving, Making a Positive Contribution and Achieving Economic Well-

ACTUAL

2007/8

244

573

28.211

18,881

ORIGINAL

2008/9

230

547

28.051

18,313

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2009/10

- 1) Safer, stronger, and more sustainable communities
- 2) Achieving better outcomes for younger people
- 3) Improving economic growth and prosperity

Primary pupils, including nursery classes

- 4) Improving health and well being
- 5) Improving the environment
- 6) Delivering high quality public services through value for money

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

DESCRIPTION

Secondary pupils

Special school nupils

Nursery school pupils

Special school pupils	5/3	547	555	5/9	4
Pupils in pupil referral units	409	304	304	304	-
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE					
DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2007/8	2008/9	2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	228,495	84,425	84,643	89,522	6
Premises related expenditure	16,039	2,781	2,781	3,103	12
Supplies and Services	48,703	202,057	202,782	206,943	2
Third Party Payments	60,715	59,125	59,927	66,167	10
Transfer Payments	221,580	4,545	4,545	2,459	(46)
Transport related expenditure	3,986	3,520	3,520	3,666	4
Capital Charges	8,940	13,548	13,548	15,710	16
Deferred/Intangible Charges	0	-	-	-	n/a
Corporate support services bought in	11,706	10,341	10,765	11,196	4
Recharges (to) / from other services	14,615	1,408	1,287	1,478	15
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	614,780	381,750	383,798	400,244	4
Government Grants	(299,881)	(288,083)	(288,481)	(295,344)	2
Area Based Grants	- 1	(7,124)	(7,124)	-	(100)
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(223,933)	(3,185)	(3,185)	(4,131)	30
Fees and Charges	(16,671)	(6,528)	(6,428)	(7,008)	9
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(6,837)	(4,348)	(4,348)	(4,436)	2
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME	(547,321)	(309,268)	(309,566)	(310,919)	0
NET EXPENDITURE	67,458	72,482	74,232	89,325	20
	<u> </u>				
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	1362	0	0	0	n/a

TOP FINANCIAL RISKS 2009/10

CURRENT BUDGET

- 1) Children's Social Care Placements Demand led volatility could lead to budget pressures (est. £400k)
- 2) SEN Placements Demand led volatility could lead to budget pressures (est. £300k)
- 3) SEN Transport Controlling demand to ensure that efficiency savings are achieved (est. £400k)
- 4) CALAT Close monitoring of budgets to remain within cash limits and Learning Skill Council grant limitations (est. £250k)

68,655

165

5) Leon House - uncertainty over schools buyback (est. £100k)

TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)

6) Achievement of vacancy factor, budgets will be monitored closely & mitigating action taken if necessary (est. £250k)

CABINET MEMBER Councillor Tim Pollard Children's Services & Adult Learning

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Dave Hill	Executive Director of Children, Young People and Learners	65787
Stuart Powell	Director - Partnerships and Learning	65712
Barbara Peacock	Director - Development and Care	65452
Barbara Herts	Director - Planning, Performance and Commissioning	65550

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/09	SERVICE	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
49,209	Development and Care	47,017	1,184	9,155	57,356	0
135	Individual Schools Budget	135	12	(147)	-	0
	Learning and Partnership	3,705	341	1,970	6,016	112
3,561	Planning, Performance and Commissioning	3,887	(22)	1,711	5,576	0
17,745	Resources	17,738	49	2,590	20,377	0
74,232	TOTAL NET SPEND	72,482	1,564	15,279	89,325	23

		0 /
0 Good Housekeeping Loan (Schools Budget)	U	0 n/a

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Development and Care	607.5	622.2	14.7
Individual Schools Budget	-	-	=
Learning and Partnership	370.9	364.9	(6.0)
Planning, Performance and Commissioning	196.0	208.9	12.9
Resources	46.8	53.2	6.4
TOTAL FTE STAFF	1,221.2	1,249.2	28.0

SOBJECTIV	E SUMMARY					
		ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
00001-		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's	Cremicus	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	84,425	1,046	4,051	89,522	6
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	2,781 202,057	87 267	235 4,619	3,103	12
	Third Party Payments	59,125	603	6,439	206,943 66,167	2 12
39,927 4.545	Transfer Payments	4,545	2	(2,088)	2,459	(46
	Transport related expenditure	3,520	132	(2,000)	3,666	4
	Recharges from other services	15,405	132	1,365	16,770	9
373,603	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	371,858	2,137	14,635	388,630	5
	Government Grants	(288,083)	-	(7,261)	(295,344)	3
(7,124)	Area Based Grants	(7,124)	-	7,124	-	(100)
(3,185)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(3,185)	(107)	(839)	(4,131)	30
(6,428)	Fees and Charges	(6,528)	(164)	(316)	(7,008)	7
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(4,348)	(302)	214	(4,436)	2
(,, = , = ,	Interest Receivable	(1,010)	-	_	-	n/a
(14 118)	Recharges to other services	(13,997)	_	(1,295)	(15,292)	9
	TOTAL INCOME	(323,265)	(573)	(2,373)	(326,211)	
(323,004)	TOTAL INCOME	(323,203)	(573)	(2,373)	(320,211)	1
	T		1	1		
49,919	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	48,593	1,564	12,262	62,419	28
13,548	Capital Charges	13,548	-	2,162	15,710	16
- -	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-		n/a
10,765	Corporate support services bought in	10,341	-	855	11,196	8
24,313	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	23,889	-	3,017	26,906	13
74 232	NET COST OF SERVICE	72,482	1,564	15,279	89,325	23
74,202	NET GOOT OF GERVIOE	12,402	1,00+	10,273	03,323	20
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves		I		_ [n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	_	n/a
_	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_	_	_	_	n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		_			
_	TOTAL AFFROFRIATIONS	-	-		-	n/a
	L		1			
74,232	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	72,482	1,564	15,279	89,325	23
					Г	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Ctratagia bus	deat agreed processes / comice demands					700
	dget - agreed pressures / service demands					782
Strategic bud	dget - agreed additional income / savings					(1,403)
					-	(604
Other reseur	co changes					(621 15,900
Other resour	ce changes					15,900
	ED VARIATIONS IN DESCRIPTION				ŀ	4=
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					15,279

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This service covers staff who are directly involved with the care of children. This includes the:-

Assessment and Child Care Service which is responsible for initial assessments, child protection investigations and direct short term work with children and their families as well a medium and long term social work with children in need including looked after children and children with a child protection plan. This service also includes the Mayday Children and Families Team, the Emergency Duty Team and the Oak Avenue Outreach Service

Resources Service including Fostering, Adoption and Access to Resources Service and the Council's three residential children's homes. The Foster Care Service recruits, assesses and supports foster carers. The Access to Resources Team acts as a brokerage service for all children's placements

Leaving Care Service provides services to young people over 16 in preparation for leaving care and ongoing contact and support

Unaccompanied Minors Service supports unaccompanied asylum seeking children. Costs relating to unaccompanied asylum seeking children up until the age of 18 are fully reclaimable from the Home Office. Leaving care costs for post 18 year asylum seekers are funded via the Department for Children, Schools and Families

Youth Offending Service which tackles offending children and targets services to young people at risk to prevent them offending

Intensive Supervision & Surveillance Programme [ISSP] is funded by the Youth Justice Board and provides programmes for young offenders for 7 London Boroughs which Croydon hosts.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
SEN and Learning Disabilities	24,953	200	915	26,068	4
Social Work and Safeguarding	28,973	863	3,565	33,401	15
Youth and Social Inclusion	12,069	121	5,178	17,368	44
Dedicated Schools Grant	(18,978)		(503)	(19,481)	3
TOTAL NET SPEND	47,017	1,184	9,155	57,356	22

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
SEN and Learning Disabilities	110.0	105.0	(5.0)
Social Work and Safeguarding	353.0	360.8	7.8
Youth and Social Inclusion	144.5	156.4	11.9
TOTAL FTE STAFF	607.5	622.2	14.7

CHILDREN, YOUNG PEOPLE AND LEARNERS

CORECAST 2008/9 DESCRIPTION DESCRIPT	(1
DESCRIPTION	CHANG (E) %
£000's (A) £000's (B) £000's (C) £000's £000's 29,802 Employees 29,428 518 2,367 32,313 629 Premises related expenditure 629 48 74 751 5,676 Supplies and Services 4,951 27 1,080 6,058 53,436 Third Party Payments 52,584 601 5,545 58,730 1,964 Transfer Payments 1,964 2 59 2,025 2,975 Transport related expenditure 2,975 126 6 3,107 14,127 Recharges from other services 14,127 - 1,364 15,491 108,609 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 106,658 1,322 10,495 118,475 (47,867) Government Grants (47,469) - (5,067) (52,536) (5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - 5,180 - (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 ((1
£000's £050's £050's £050's £050's £050's £000's £000's<	(1
629 Premises related expenditure 629 48 74 751 5,676 Supplies and Services 4,951 27 1,080 6,058 53,436 Third Party Payments 52,584 601 5,545 58,730 1,964 Transfer Payments 1,964 2 59 2,025 2,975 Transport related expenditure 2,975 126 6 3,107 14,127 - 1,364 15,491 108,609 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 106,658 1,322 10,495 118,475 (47,867) Government Grants (47,469) - (5,067) (52,536) (5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - (2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) <td>(1</td>	(1
5,676 Supplies and Services 4,951 27 1,080 6,058 53,436 Third Party Payments 52,584 601 5,545 58,730 1,964 Transfer Payments 1,964 2 59 2,025 2,975 Transport related expenditure 2,975 126 6 3,107 14,127 Recharges from other services 14,127 - 1,364 15,491 108,609 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 106,658 1,322 10,495 118,475 (47,867) Government Grants (47,469) - (5,067) (52,536) (5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - (2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) (1) - - - Interest Receivable - - - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) <tr< td=""><td>(1</td></tr<>	(1
53,436 Third Party Payments 52,584 601 5,545 58,730 1,964 Transfer Payments 1,964 2 59 2,025 2,975 Transport related expenditure 2,975 126 6 3,107 14,127 Recharges from other services 14,127 - 1,364 15,491 108,609 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 106,658 1,322 10,495 118,475 (47,867) Government Grants (47,469) - (5,067) (52,536) (5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - (2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) (65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) <td>(1</td>	(1
1,964 Transfer Payments 1,964 2 59 2,025 2,975 Transport related expenditure 2,975 126 6 3,107 14,127 Recharges from other services 14,127 - 1,364 15,491 108,609 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 106,658 1,322 10,495 118,475 (47,867) Government Grants (47,469) - (5,067) (52,536) (5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - (2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) (65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) (1,857) (67,023) 43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452	(1
2,975 Transport related expenditure 2,975 126 6 3,107 14,127 Recharges from other services 14,127 - 1,364 15,491 108,609 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 106,658 1,322 10,495 118,475 (47,867) Government Grants (47,469) - (5,067) (52,536) (5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - (2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - (60) - Interest Receivable - - - - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) (65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) (1,857) (67,023) 43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452	(1
14,127 Recharges from other services 14,127 - 1,364 15,491 108,609 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 106,658 1,322 10,495 118,475 (47,867) Government Grants (47,469) - (5,067) (52,536) (5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - (2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - (60) - Interest Receivable - - - - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) (65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) (1,857) (67,023) 43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452	(1
108,609 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 106,658 1,322 10,495 118,475 (47,867) Government Grants (47,469) - (5,067) (52,536) (5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - (2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - (60) - Interest Receivable - - - - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) (65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) (1,857) (67,023) 43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452	(1
(47,867) Government Grants (47,469) - (5,067) (52,536) (5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - 5,180 (2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - (60) - Interest Receivable	(1
(5,180) Area Based Grants (5,180) - 5,180 - (2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - (60) - Interest Receivable - - - - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) (65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) (1,857) (67,023) 43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452	(1
(2,801) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (2,801) (106) (684) (3,591) (816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - (60) - Interest Receivable - - - - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) (65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) (1,857) (67,023) 43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452 110 Capital Charges 110 - (110) -	, ,
(816) Fees and Charges (916) (31) 14 (933) (59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - (60) Interest Receivable - - - - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) (65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) (1,857) (67,023) 43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452 110 Capital Charges 110 - (110) -	
(59) Other Customer and Client Receipts (59) (1) - (60) Interest Receivable - - - - - (8,488) Recharges to other services (8,603) - (1,300) (9,903) (65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) (1,857) (67,023) 43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452 110 Capital Charges 110 - (110) -	
- Interest Receivable	
- Interest Receivable	
(65,211) TOTAL INCOME (65,028) (138) (1,857) (67,023) 43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452 110 Capital Charges 110 - (110) -	
43,398 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 41,630 1,184 8,638 51,452 110 Capital Charges 110 - (110) -	
110 Capital Charges 110 - (110) -	l
110 Capital Charges 110 - (110) -	
110 Capital Charges (110)	(1
- Deferred/Intangible Charges	(,
5,701 Corporate support services bought in 5,277 - 627 5,904	
5,811 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 5,387 - 517 5,904	
40 000 NET 000T OF 0FDW0F	
49,209 NET COST OF SERVICE 47,017 1,184 9,155 57,356	
- Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	
- Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	
- Financing of Capital Expenditure	
- Provision for Repayment of External Loans	
- Contribution to / (from) General Balances	
- TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	
49,209 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 47,017 1,184 9,155 57,356	
OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	£000's
trategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands OT Service I	
OT Service	1
trategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands OT Service ingle Status	1 4
OT Service	1

* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE		£000's
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands	Ref.	
YOT Service	<u>Kei.</u>	125
Single Status		475
Single Status		600
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings	Ref.	000
Reduction in Voluntary Sector SLA's	<u>1101.</u>	(40)
Reduction of the number of children in care		(178)
Reduction in Children's Services Grant activities		(60)
Reduction in Oak Avenue Outreach employee costs		(40)
Community Use Subsidy withdrawn		(90)
Staff reduction in Education Psychology Service (includes some secondary)		(82)
Deletion of education welfare licensing post		(15)
Rebadging of dedicated schools grant		(49)
Reduction in the funding of Connexions		(40)
Residential Care - Managing the Markets		(60)
Extended use of Youth Centres - Additional income from groups using the Youth	Service facilities during the day	(45)
		(699)
Other resource changes	<u>Ref.</u>	
Pension changes, increments and other employee costs		1,573
Change to dedicated schools grant		(503)
Budget transfers from R&CS and DASH (external legal cost)		412
ABG grant centrally retained		6,904
Corporate recharges		1,163
Budget transferred to between budget book pages		(16)
Other changes		(279)
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE		9,254
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE		9,155

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This page describes the funding that is passed to schools to provide education for pupils from nursery age to post 16. This includes that element of the Dedicated Schools Grant (DSG) from the DCSF together with the Learning and Skills Council funding for post 16 pupils in some secondary and special schools, and funding allocated to schools via the Standards Fund Grant. These budget streams together form the Individual Schools Budget.

Schools are broken down into the following categories:-

Nursery 4

Early years centres 2

Infant 17 (16 with nursery provision)

Junior 18

Primary (infant and junior) 53 (29 with nursery provision)

Secondary 11 to 16 community 5, voluntary aided 3, foundation 4.

Secondary 11 to 18 voluntary aided 5, foundation 1

Special 6 (Covers provision for the all the 4 main types need)

All schools have fully delegated staffing powers. Some staff who work in schools are purchased through service agreements. Some schools are now providing provision outside of the school day either directly or through the services of another organisation.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Schools Delegated budget	176,339	-	2,409	178,748	1
Schools Devolved budget	573	12	(265)	320	(44)
Dedicated Schools Grants	(176,777)	-	(2,291)	(179,068)	1
TOTAL NET SPEND	135	12	(147)	-	(100)

STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
The budgets are delegated and information on staffing levels is not available	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	_	-	-

CHILDREN, YOUNG PEOPLE AND LEARNERS

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL			
FORECAST		BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%		
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE		
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)		
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%		
	Employees	29,542	12	(287)	29,267	(1)		
	Premises related expenditure	-	-	- 0.744	-	n/a		
182,910	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	182,910	-	3,744	186,654	2 n/a		
2 297	Transfer Payments	2,297	-	(2,297)	-	(100)		
	Transport related expenditure		-	(2,201)	-	n/a		
	Recharges from other services	-	=	=	-	n/a		
214,749	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	214,749	12	1,160	215,921	1		
(214.614)	Government Grants	(214,614)	_	(1,307)	(215,921)	1		
	Area Based Grants	- '	-	-	- 1	n/a		
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n/a		
-	Fees and Charges	=	-	=	-	n/a		
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	=	-	=	-	n/a		
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a		
-	Recharges to other services	-	-	-	-	n/a		
(214,614)	TOTAL INCOME	(214,614)	-	(1,307)	(215,921)	1		
135	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	135	12	(147)	-	(100)		
		I						
-	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a		
_	Corporate support services bought in	_	-	-	-	n/a		
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST		_		_			
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-		n/a		
135	NET COST OF SERVICE	135	12	(147)	-	(100)		
_	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a		
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a		
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a		
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	=	-	-	n/a		
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a		
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a		
135	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	135	12	(147)	-	(100)		
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's		
Stratagia bug	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Dof				
Strategic buc	iget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.				
						=		
Strategic bud	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.				
Othor	oo ahangaa					=		
Other resour						2 400		
	g to schools ferred to between budget book pages					2,409 (265)		
	edicated schools grant					(2,291)		
Reduction in standards fund grant						(2,291)		
	standards fund expenditure					21		
Extra learning skills council funding								
Extra learnin	g skills council funding expenditure					1,335		
						(147)		
TOTAL OF	TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE							

LEARNING AND PARTNERSHIP

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Division of Partnerships and Learning comprises two service areas: 1. Partnerships and 2. Learning and Schools.

The former focuses on:

- support for adult learning
- childminding
- the Children's Trust
- extended schools
- healthy schools
- family information
- early years inclusion support
- early education and childcare
- play and
- -children's centres.

The latter provides support and challenge to schools through a variety of channels. The service is organised under five core functions:

- inclusion
- assessment
- learning and teaching
- leadership and management and
- transformation

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
CLASS	3,657	7	2,370	6,034	65
Partnerships	6,927	334	(165)	7,096	2
Dedicated Schools Grant	(6,879)	-	(235)	(7,114)	3
TOTAL NET SPEND	3,705	341	1,970	6,016	62

STATT ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
CLASS	89.2	82.6	(6.6)
Partnerships	281.7	282.3	0.6
TOTAL FTE STAFF	370.9	364.9	(6.0)

CHILDREN, YOUNG PEOPLE AND LEARNERS

SOBSECTIV	E SUMMARY	LODIOINIAL	V/aui ali aua	in Lavial of	00101111	
FODECACE		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	ure on (A) * Other	2009/10	% CHANGE
2000/9	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(L) %
	Employees	15,816	317	1,069	17,202	9
	Premises related expenditure	1,351	39	201	1,591	18
	Supplies and Services	8,034	99	382	8,515	6
	Third Party Payments	5,443	-	84	5,527	2
	Transfer Payments	284	-	150	434	53
153	Transport related expenditure	153	-	11	164	7
607	Recharges from other services	607	-	1	608	0
31,565	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	31,688	455	1,898	34,041	7
(23,355)	Government Grants	(23,355)	-	(1,315)	(24,670)	6
(1,691)	Area Based Grants	(1,691)	-	1,691	-	(100)
(93)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(93)	-	(220)	(313)	237
	Fees and Charges	(3,116)	(57)	(324)	(3,497)	12
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1,417)	(57)	183	(1,291)	(9)
(',''')	Interest Receivable	-	()	-	(1,=01)	n/a
_	Recharges to other services	_	_	_	-	n/a
(29,672)	TOTAL INCOME	(29,672)	(114)	15	(29,771)	0
		1			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1,893	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,016	341	1,913	4,270	112
	Capital Charges		-			0
]	Deferred/Intangible Charges] [_	- -		n/a
1.689	Corporate support services bought in	1,689	_	57	1,746	3
1,689	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	1,689		57	1,746	
1,009	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	1,009	=	57	1,740	3
	T	, ,				
3,582	NET COST OF SERVICE	3,705	341	1,970	6,016	62
						,
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	=	-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	- 1	-	-	-	n/a
_	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	- 1	-	-	-	n/a n/a
_	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	_				
_	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
3,582	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	3,705	341	1,970	6,016	62
		<u>'</u>			<u>'</u>	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bug	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
Single Status				ixor.		7
onigio otatat	•					7
<u>L.</u>					[
	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
	e music service income					(30)
	oydon education business partnership					(50)
	arges to the dedicated schools grant					(51)
Review of C						(150)
review of go	overnor services income				}	(8)
						(289)
Other resour						·
	entrally retained					2,751
Movement of	f budget from development and care					45
Pay changes						(261)
	edicated schools grant					(235)
Increases in						(289)
Corporate re						57
	tributions increases					101
Other mover	nents					83
						2,252
TOTAL OT:	ED VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE				ŀ	4.070
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					1,970

PLANNING, PERFORMANCE AND COMMISSIONING

CHILDREN, YOUNG PEOPLE AND LEARNERS

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Business objectives

The Planning Performance and Commissioning Unit (PPCU) will support and inform the work of the department by bringing in a structure for these activities

It will:-

- be the source of data to underpin decisions and actions that shape and guide what the organisation is, what it does and why it does it
- use systematic methods and tools to assess and improve the outcomes associated with services
- support the process of identifying a need, specifying a service, monitoring and evaluating the service within a defined framework

The unit includes data analysis (including pupil place planning), strategic support (including communication and web authoring and strategic support for integrated working and workforce development). The unit will include a commissioning team. The schools organisation manager is located with the unit. This post also has responsibility for the admissions and asset management teams.

The equalities officer will also work within the unit to support and drive the equalities agenda for the department through the five levels of the National Equalities Framework. Similarly the complaints and enquires officer is located in the unit so that the information from the corporate complaints system can be used to inform performance management and service improvement

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Planning Performance and Commissioning Unit	3,399	(59)	1,582	4,922	45
Safeguard / Children Quality Assurance	1,175	37	175	1,387	n/a
Dedicated Schools Grant	(686)	-	(46)	(733)	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	3,888	(22)	1,711	5,576	43

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Planning Performance and Commissioning Unit	151.0	158.0	7.0
Safeguard / Children Quality Assurance	45.0	50.9	5.9
TOTAL FTE STAFF	100.0	200.0	40.0
TOTAL FTE STAFF	196.0	208.9	12.9

PLANNING, PERFORMANCE AND COMMISSIONING

FORECAST	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2008/9	Expenditu Inflation	in Level of ure on (A) * Other	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE
£000's		(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E) %
6,475	Employees	6,565	156	624	7,345	12
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	761 5,425	- 120	(401)	761 5,054	- (7)
	Third Party Payments	959	120	(491) 897	1,856	94
-	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	382 532	6	(3)	385 532	1
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	14,624	282	1,027	15,933	9
	Government Grants	(1,861)	-	271	(1,590)	(15)
\ ' ' /	Area Based Grants	(210)		210	(),,,,,,	(10)
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(291)	(1)	65	(227)	(22)
	Fees and Charges	(2,193)	(62)	24	(2,231)	2
	Other Customer and Client Receipts Interest Receivable	(2,641)	(241)	31	(2,851)	8 n/a
	Recharges to other services	(4,737)		5	(4,732)	(0)
	TOTAL INCOME	(11,933)	(304)	606	(11,631)	(3)
2,365	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,691	(22)	1,633	4,302	60
-	Capital Charges					2/2
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	_			-	n/a n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	1,196		78	1,274	7
1,196	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	1,196	=	78	1,274	7
3,561	NET COST OF SERVICE	3,887	(22)	1,711	5,576	43
_	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	_			_	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_				n/a n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	1	-	n/a
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	
3,561	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	3,887	(22)	1,711	5,576	43
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bud	get - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
Single Status						149
						149
Strategic bud	get - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
Phase 2 restr	ructure (1 post)					(64)
Admin review	1					(100)
	ality Assurance					(50)
Restructure of	DI PPGU					(80)
Others	an ahangaa			Dof		(294)
Other resource ABG grant ce	<u>ce changes</u> entrally retained			Ref.		1,203
Movement be	etween budget book pages					204
	budget from DASH					207
Corporate recharges Other pay changes						77 12
Change to dedicated schools grant						(46)
Other movem	nents					199
						1,856
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					1,711

CHILDREN, YOUNG PEOPLE AND LEARNERS

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Resources service includes:-

Senior Management

The senior management team of CYPL

Finance function

All aspects of managing the finance function for the department, including budgeting, monitoring and end of year closedown The function also includes a buy back service for schools, which manages the individual schools finance function on their behalf.

School Crossing Patrols

Delivers the school crossing patrol service, ensuring road safety and awareness outside of some schools

Student Support

Administers and manages student loan applications for further education

Capital Asset Charges

Charges made against fixed assets used in the provision of services consisting of depreciation and a capital financing charge.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	ariations in Level of ORIGINAL		
	BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Schools Finance	1,664	4		1,668	0
Central Finance/SMT/Student Support	1,408	32	288	1,728	23
Other Finance	15,060	8	2,309	17,377	15
School Crossing Patrol	218	5	(14)	209	(4)
Dedicated Schools Grant	(612)		7	(605)	(1)
TOTAL NET SPEND	17,738	49	2,590	20,377	15
TOTAL NET SELND	17,730	49	2,590	20,377	13

OTALL EGIADEIGHIMENT NOMBERG			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Schools Finance	15.4	15.3	(0.1)
Central Finance/SMT/Student Support	20.1	26.6	6.5
School Crossing Patrol	11.3	11.3	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	46.8	53.2	6.4

CHILDREN, YOUNG PEOPLE AND LEARNERS

SUBJECTIV	ESUMMARY	Lobioniii	Veri-i'	in Lacret 5	ODIO::::	
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations Expenditu	in Level of	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	% CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees Premises related expenditure	3,074 40	43	278 (40)	3,395	10 (100
	Supplies and Services	737	21	(40)	662	(100)
	Third Party Payments	139	2	(87)	54	(61
-	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	10	-	-	10	-
	Recharges from other services	139 4,139	-	-	139	3
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		66	55 157	4,260	
` /	Government Grants Area Based Grants	(784) (43)	_	43	(627)	(20 (100
- (10)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	_	-	_	n/a
(303)	Fees and Charges	(303)	(14)	(30)	(347)	15
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(231)	(3)	`-	(234)	1
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
(657)	Recharges to other services	(657)	-	-	(657)	
(2,018)	TOTAL INCOME	(2,018)	(17)	170	(1,865)	8)
2,128	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,121	49	225	2,395	13
13 438	Capital Charges	13,438	_	2,272	15,710	17
13,430	Deferred/Intangible Charges	13,430	_	2,212	13,710	n/a
2,179	Corporate support services bought in	2,179	-	93	2,272	4
15,617	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	15,617	-	2,365	17,982	15
	L					
17,745	NET COST OF SERVICE	17,738	49	2,590	20,377	15
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	_	_	_	_ [n/a n/a
_	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_	_	_	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	_	-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
47.745	TOTAL MET EVOENDITUDE	47.700	40	0.500	22.277	45
17,745	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	17,738	49	2,590	20,377	15
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Stratogic buc	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
Single Status				ixei.		26
						26
Stratogic bus	last - agreed additional income / covings			Ref.		
	<u>lget - agreed additional income / savings</u> on in Student Support team			<u>1101.</u>		(24)
	ities at Duppas Junior School					(47)
Travel expen	diture - Review of the spend/timing of purchase of r					(20)
SLA Income-	Increase in income through service level agreemen	t for the				(30)
						(121)
Other resour	ce changes			Ref.		
ABG Central				<u> </u>		43
Pay Changes	Pay Changes Pay Changes					
Corporate Re	orate Recharges sion Contribution Increases					
Capital Asse						25 2,272
	edicated schools grant					7
Other Moven	nent					249 32
Budget trans	Budget transferred to between budget book pages					
						2,685
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					2,590

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	DASHS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	DASHS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	DASHS
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Asset and Renewals Housing Management Housing Needs and Options Older People, Physical Disabilities and Sensory Impairment Resources Strategy and Performance Younger Adults	DASH1 DASH2 DASH3 DASH4 DASH5 DASH6

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

Supporting Croydon residents to obtain suitable accommodation and appropriate support services to enable well being and maintain their independence

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2009/10

Strategic objectives

We have three overall objectives::

- to improve the health and well-being of Croydon people with care, support and housing needs, in particular by helping them to live full lives, as independently as possible
- to promote economic growth and prosperity, in particular by providing decent, affordable housing, and by improving the life and housing chances of people with care, support and housing needs
- to build safe and sustainable communities, in particular by providing neighbourhood services and empowering people to participate fully in their community

Departmental Priorities

Our priorities are to:

- · help people to live as independently as possible by providing or arranging support or care, or other forms of assistance in the home
- empower people both by enabling individuals to make informed choices and gain greater control over their lives, and by engaging communities in making the decisions affecting them
- meet housing need in the borough, through advice, assistance and making the best use of the existing housing stock
- improve housing conditions by investing in the council's own housing stock and enabling or forcing private landlords and owner-occupiers to improve their homes
- offer professional care services and meet social care needs effectively through the transformation of services
- roll out self-directed support through the introduction of personal budgets, which will build on direct payments, to promote independence, well being and choice
- safeguard those at risk and help people in emergencies
- Advalor sustainable communities and promote neighbourhood renewal through housing management convices, tackling crime and engaging residents

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	FORECAST	%
DESCRIPTION	2007/8	2008/9	2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
Adults aged 18 to 64 admitted on a permanent basis in the year to residential or nursing care (C73)	0.42	0.00	0.40	ТВА	n/a
Adults and older people receiving direct payments at 31 March per 100,000 population aged 18 or over (C51)	110.0	103.0	120.0	ТВА	n/a
Percentage of items of equipment and adaptations delivered within 7 working days (D54) Numbers in Temporary Accommodation (at year end) Number of Families in Bed and Breakfast for	98.7%	99.1% 1,785	98.0% 1,785	99.0% 1,685	1 (6)
more than 6 weeks (at year end)		30	30	65	117

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2007/8	2008/9	2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	35,117	37,475	41,694	41,962	1
Premises related expenditure	8,774	9,693	8,647	10,423	21
Supplies and Services	12,840	5,303	4,978	4,565	(8)
Third Party Payments	76,862	73,655	73,541	76,502	4
Transfer Payments	1,680	1,850	1,888	2,072	10
Transport related expenditure	892	881	860	839	(2)
Capital Charges	6,230	1,178	1,179	662	(44)
Deferred/Intangible Charges	2,560	3,389	3,389	2,650	(22)
Corporate support services bought in	10,320	11,892	11,392	12,135	7
Recharges (to) / from other services	(1,824)	750	350	(1,070)	(406)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	153,451	146,066	147,918	150,740	2
Government Grants	(22,199)	(13,882)	(16,506)	(17,163)	4
Area Based Grants	- 1	(5,611)	(5,611)	-	(100)
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(14,272)	(14,175)	(13,495)	(14,735)	9
Fees and Charges	(6,196)	(6,819)	(7,639)	(7,335)	(4)
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(9,617)	(9,122)	(8,486)	(9,909)	17
Interest Receivable	(0)	-	(20)	(12)	(40)
TOTAL INCOME	(52,285)	(49,609)	(51,757)	(49,154)	(5)
NET EXPENDITURE	101,166	96,457	96,161	101,584	6
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	94	_	_	_	n/a
Contributions to 7 (norm) recourses	37				TITA
CURRENT BUDGET	102,529		96,187		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	(1,270)		(26)		

TOP FINANCIAL RISKS 2009/10

- 1) Non achievement of all of the service transformation changes.
- 2) Changes to single status agreement not achieved.
- 3) Non achievement of all service efficiencies.
- 4) Increase in demand for services due to economic down-turn.
- 5) Reduction in income achievable due to current economic climate

CABINET MEMBER

Councillor Margaret Mead	Health and Social Care
Councillor Dudley Mead	Housing

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Hannah Miller	Executive Director of Adult Services and Housing	65490
Peter Brown	Director - Assets and Renewals	65631
Dave Sutherland	Director - Housing Management Services	64957
Alan Matthews	Director - Housing Needs and Allocation	62717
Pauline French	Director - Older People and Physical Disabilities	65416
Jane Doyle	Director - Policy and Performance	65671
Paul Heynes	Director - Resources	65500
Brenda Scanlan	Director - Younger Adults	65727

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/9	SERVICE	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
1,552	Asset and Renewals	1,388	37	(74)	1,351	(3)
93	Housing Management	133	0	3	136	2
1,843	Housing Needs and Options	2,839	47	(797)	2,089	(26)
40,658	Older People, Physical Disabilities and Sensory Imp	39,790	747	2,014	42,551	7
16,629	Resources	16,512	(278)	(2,222)	14,012	(15)
1,412	Strategy and Performance	1,642	19	1,029	2,690	64
34,462	Younger Adults	34,154	525	4,078	38,757	13
96,648	TOTAL NET SPEND	96,457	1,096	4,031	101,584	5

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Asset and Renewals	48	47	(0.9)
Housing Management	0	1	0.8
Housing Needs and Options	63	53	(10.0)
Older People, Physical Disabilities and Sensory Impairment	547	594	47.3
Resources	45	43	(1.8)
Strategy and Performance	50	34	(16.0)
Younger Adults	286	286	0.1
TOTAL FTE STAFF	1,039.4	1,058.9	19.5

SOBSECTIV		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	re on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
41,694	Employees	37,475	715	3,772	41,962	12
	Premises related expenditure	9,693		730	10,423	8
	Supplies and Services	5,303	_	(738)	4,565	(14)
73 541	Third Party Payments	73,655	1,675	1,172	76,502	4
1 888	Transfer Payments	1,850	35	187	2,072	12
	Transport related expenditure	881	-	(42)	839	(5)
	Recharges from other services	3,150	_	(866)	2,284	(27)
134 642	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	132,006	2,425	4,215	138,647	5
(16.506)	Government Grants	(13,882)		(3,281)	(17,163)	24
	Area Based Grants	(5,611)	_	5,611	(11,100)	(100)
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(14,175)	(678)	118	(14,735)	4
	Fees and Charges	(6,819)	(620)	103	(7,335)	8
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(9,122)	(31)	(756)	(9,909)	9
	Interest Receivable	(3,122)	(01)	(12)	(12)	n/a
	Recharges to other services	(2.400)	_	(954)	(3,354)	40
(5/1/4/1)	TOTAL INCOME	(52,008)	(1,329)	829	(52,509)	1
(04,441)	TOTAL INCOME	(02,000)	(1,020)	023	(52,505)	<u>.</u>
80 201	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	79,998	1,096	5,044	86,138	8
00,201	THE CONTINUE OF THE CONTINUE O	70,000	1,000	0,011	00,100	Ű
1.179	Capital Charges	1,178	_	(517)	662	(44)
3.389	Deferred/Intangible Charges	3,389	_	(739)	2,650	(22)
11,392	Corporate support services bought in	11,892	_	243	12,135	2
15.960	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	16,459	_	(1,013)	15,446	(6)
,		,		(1,010)	,	(-)
96,161	NET COST OF SERVICE	96,457	1,096	4,031	101,584	5
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	_	-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	_	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	_	-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
96,161	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	96,457	1,096	4,031	101,584	5
					_	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
	lget - pressures / service demands					4,352
Strategic bud	lget - additional income / savings					(5,730)
						(1,378)
						(1,010)
Othor	aa ahangaa					F 400
Other resour	ce changes					5,409
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					4,031
_						

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Statutory services include drainage, public health, pest control, houses in multiple occupation licensing, remedy of category 1 hazards in privately owned and rented dwellings, disabled facilities grants.

Other services include remedy of category 2 hazards in privately owned and rented dwellings, inspection of privately owned and rented dwellings for various purposes, discretionary grants/loans to owners, private tenants and landlords, home safety, gardening and minor repairs services for vulnerable persons, energy efficiency works, empty properties, major adaptations to council houses, agency services.

This Division also supports the Business Continuity Plan, Flu Pandemic Plan, Adult Social Services asset management and health and safety.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN MET EXPENDITORE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	re on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Housing Enforcement Team	-			-	n/a
Housing Renewal Team	-			-	n/a
Housing Public Health Team	i - I			-	n/a
Housing Staying Put Team	94	6	(21)	79	(16)
Housing Projects Teams	29	1	(30)	(0)	(101)
Housing - Other	1,318	30	(51)	1,298	(2)
Former Social Services Properties	(54)		28	(26)	(52)
TOTAL NET SPEND	1,388	37	(74)	1,351	(3)

STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Asset and Renewals	48.1	47.3	(0.9)
			-
			-
			-
			-
			-
			-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	48.1	47.3	(0.9)

FORECAST	ESUMMARY					
IFUKECAST		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	0/
	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2008/9	Inflation	ure on (A) Other	BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE
2000/0	BESSIAN TIGHT	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£0000's	£000's	`%
1,912	Employees	1,848	37	29	1,914	4
	Premises related expenditure	810	-	50	861	6
	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	367 46	-	(4)	363 46	(1
	Transfer Payments	-	-	_	-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	68	=	1	69	2
(254)	Recharges from other services	83		-	83	=
2,950	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,223	37	77	3,336	4
(92)	Government Grants	(92)		(74)	(166)	80
\ /	Area Based Grants	-	-	-	(133)	00
(77)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(77)	-	-	(77)	_
(348)	Fees and Charges	(448)	-	36	(412)	(8)
(143)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(143)	-	(6)	(149)	4
	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
(1,173)	Recharges to other services	(1,510)		(48)	(1,558)	3
(1,833)	TOTAL INCOME	(2,270)	-	(92)	(2,362)	4
		1				-
1 117	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	953	37	(16)	974	2
1,117	NET GONTROLLABLE GOOT	300	01	(10)	314	
106	Capital Charges	106		2	108	2
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		-	-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	329		(60)	269	(18)
435	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	435	-	(58)	377	(13)
				(1.7)		(13
4.550	WET 2007 OF 25DW25	4 000		(7.1)	4.054	(0)
1,552	NET COST OF SERVICE	1,388	37	(74)	1,351	(3)
		1		<u> </u>		
=	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	_			-	n/a n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
_	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	_	_	_	_	/-
						n/a
1,552	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	1,388	37	(74)	1,351	(3)
* 071150 \/A	DIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	<u>'</u>			l	
OTHER VA					ſ	00001-
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bud				Ref.		£000's
	lget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract			Ref.		
	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		£000's
	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		45
Review of pe	lget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract			_		
Review of pe	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		45
Review of pe	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs			_		45 45
Review of pe	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs			_		45 (45 (104
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 resti	lget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract lget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring			Ref.		45 (45 (104
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restriction	lget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract lget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring ce changes			_		45 (45 (104 (149)
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restrictions of their resource Reorganisation	lget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract lget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149)
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restrictions of the resource Reorganisatic Savings on s Increased tra	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services insport costs			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restrictions of the resource Reorganisatic Savings on s Increased tra Increase in res	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services unsport costs echarges foe employees			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restrictions of the resource Reorganisatic Savings on s Increased tra Increase in re Changes to C	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services unsport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43 (74
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restrictions of the resource Reorganisatic Savings on s Increased tra Increase in re Changes to C Reduction in	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services unsport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants income			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43 (74 36
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restriction Reorganisation Savings on solution and increased trailing to the control of	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services insport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants income costs recovered from works in default			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43 (74 36 (6
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restriction Reorganisation Savings on solution in comparison of Reduction in Increase on of General increase	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services insport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants income costs recovered from works in default ease in recharges to other services			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43 (74 36 (6)
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restriction Control of Phase 2 restriction Reorganisation Savings on some some some some some some some some	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services insport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants income costs recovered from works in default ease in recharges to other services pital charges Corporate recharges			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43 (74 36 (6 (5 2
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restriction Reorganisation Savings on solution in comparison in the control of the contr	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services insport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants income costs recovered from works in default ease in recharges to other services pital charges Corporate recharges			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43 (74 36 (6 (5 2 (60
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restriction Control of Phase 2 restriction Reorganisation Savings on some some some some some some some some	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services insport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants income costs recovered from works in default ease in recharges to other services pital charges Corporate recharges			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43 (74 36 (6 (5 2 (60
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restriction Control of Phase 2 restriction Reorganisation Savings on some some some some some some some some	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services insport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants income costs recovered from works in default ease in recharges to other services pital charges Corporate recharges			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43 (74 36 (6 (5 2 (60 52
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restriction Control of Phase 2 restriction Reorganisation Savings on some some some some some some some some	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services insport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants income costs recovered from works in default ease in recharges to other services pital charges Corporate recharges			Ref.		45 (45 (104 (149 133 (4 1 (43 (74 36 (6 (5 2 (60) 52
Strategic bud Pest control of Phase 2 restriction Reorganisation Savings on son son reased trailing the son of the second control of	Iget - agreed pressures / service demands st control contract Iget - agreed additional income / savings contract to cover increased costs ructuring Ce changes on of Division following move to DASH upplies and services insport costs echarges foe employees Government Grants income costs recovered from works in default ease in recharges to other services pital charges Corporate recharges			Ref.		45 45 (45)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

he Housing Management Division provides estate management and rent collection services to the Travellers site in Latham's Vay.	

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Miscellaneous Properties	(2)		(0)	(2)	6
Caravan Site	29		(0)	29	(0)
Neighbourhood Wardens	106		3	109	2
TOTAL NET SPEND	133	0	3	136	2

OTALL ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Miscellaneous Properties	0.0	0.0	-
Caravan Site	0.0	1.0	1.0
Neighbourhood Wardens	0.0	0.0	-
Directorate	0.2	0.0	(0.2)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	0.2	1.0	0.8

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY		Variations	in Lovel of	ODIONA	
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's	Employees	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees Premises related expenditure	1 46	0	(<mark>0</mark>) 15	1 61	27 32
	Supplies and Services	5		-	5	-
40	Third Party Payments	50		-	50	-
2	Transfer Payments	2		-	2	-
106	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	106		3	109	n/a 2
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	210	0	17	228	8
		210	<u> </u>	17	220	
-	Government Grants Area Based Grants	-			-	n/a n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and Contributions	_			_	n/a
	Fees and Charges	-			-	n/a
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(77)		(15)	(92)	19
	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
	Recharges to other services	-			-	n/a
(87)	TOTAL INCOME	(77)	-	(15)	(92)	19
		<u> </u>				
93	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	133	0	3	136	2
_	Capital Charges	_			_	n/a
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/a
93	NET COST OF SERVICE	133	0	3	136	2
		1				,
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
93	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	133	0	3	136	2
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				ĺ	£000's
				5.6		
Strategic bud	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
						-
Strategic bud	lget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
	<u></u>					
						-
Other resource				Ref.		
	lectricity costs					15
	leighbourhood Wardens recharge lectricity charges and rents					3 (15
	issuion, onargos ana romo					(13
						3
						3
TOTAL OTIL	ED VADIATIONS IN DESCRIBE					•
IOIAL OIH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					3

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Needs and Options Division is made up of the following sections:

Housing Options and Advice: this section provides advice to housing applicants, promoting an understanding of choice-based lettings, prevention, advice and assistance to homeless applicants, promotion of other options (including the various home ownership products) and leads on outreach to community groups. It provides advice to private tenants and landlords in addressing harassment and illegal eviction, with a specialist role in tackling racial harassment regardless of tenure.

Housing Supply and Mobility: manages the housing and transfer registers, verifying cases for allocation of Council housing (and nomination to housing associations). It promotes home ownership through right-to-buy, assisted private purchase and social homebuy schemes

Homeless Persons section: carries out the council's statutory duty to assess applications of homelessness, arranging placements and management of temporary accommodation (including bed and breakfast), and support to households.

Procurement section: facilitates access to the private sector to prevent and discharge the Council's homelessness duty, providing subsequent support to landlords and tenants to sustain tenancies. It monitors and manages leasing contracts with housing associations and develops new schemes in the social and private sectors to meet homelessness demand.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Housing Advice	539	8	(162)	385	(29)
Housing Options	455	7	(258)	204	(55)
Housing Supply and Mobility	122	2	33	157	29
Homeless Persons Section and Temporary Accommodation	1,723	30	(410)	1,343	(22)
TOTAL NET SPEND	2,839	47	(797)	2,089	(26)

OTAL TESTABLISTIMENT NOMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Housing Advice	10.5	7.90	(2.6)
Housing Options	10.7	6.25	(4.5)
Housing Supply and Mobility	2.7	4.93	2.2
Homeless Persons Section and Temporary Accommodation	38.2	33.8	(4.4)
Directorate	3.0	-	(8.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	62.9	52.90	(10.1)

SUB	IFC	TIVE	SI	IMM	ΔF	٧v

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY					
FORFOAGE		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	0/
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2008/9	Inflation	ure on (A) Other	BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE
2000/9	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	2,342	47	(524)	1,865	(20)
	Premises related expenditure	7,233		663	7,896	9
	Supplies and Services	747		(113)	634	(15)
	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	874		124	998	14 n/a
	Transport related expenditure	10		_	10	(3)
	Recharges from other services	30		(1)	30	(1)
10.241	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11,237	47	149	11,433	2
T.	Government Grants	(616)		_	(616)	0
(0.0)	Area Based Grants	(0.0)			(0.0)	o o
_	Other Grants Reimbursements and Contributions	_			-	n/a
-	Fees and Charges	-			-	n/a
(8,147)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(8,147)		(877)	(9,024)	11
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
(39)	Recharges to other services	(39)			(39)	(1)
(8,802)	TOTAL INCOME	(8,802)	-	(877)	(9,679)	10
· · · /	<u>I</u>	/		` '	. , , ,	10
1,439	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,435	47	(729)	1,754	(28)
1,100		2, .00		(. =0)	1,101	(=0)
_	Capital Charges	_			- 1	n/a
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
404	Corporate support services bought in	404		(69)	335	(17)
404	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	404	-	(69)	335	(17)
L					l I	(17)
1 0 4 2	NET COST OF SERVICE	2 020	47	(707)	2.000	(26)
1,843	NET COST OF SERVICE	2,839	47	(797)	2,089	(26)
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	1			I I	2/0
_	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_			_	n/a n/a
_	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_			_	n/a
_	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_			_	n/a
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
_	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	_	-	_	-	n/o
						n/a
1,843	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	2,839	47	(797)	2.089	(26)
1,040	TOTAL NET EXI ENDITORE	2,000		(101)	2,000	(20)
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				Ī	£000's
O THILLY VA						2000
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
	ersons legal costs					60
	emand for bed and breakfast					41
Procurement	emand for sponsored tenancy scheme					131
Single Status	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					35 56
onigie Status	,					50
					ļ	323
Ctrota = !- !-	last careed additional income /			Dof		323
	dget - agreed additional income / savings n of Private sector landlord costs			Ref.		(525)
	n of Private sector landlord costs layors fund to repay loans for Wandle Market Rents	s nronerties				(525) (91)
	ments to landlords under sponsored tenancy schel					(11)
Phase 2 rest						(172)
Procurement	officer funded by Asylum Grant					(35)
	anagement charges					(75)
						(910)
Other resour	ce changes			Ref.	ŀ	. ,
	on of division following move into DASH					(333)
	sts of providing temporary accommodation due to i	ncreased dem	and and cont	ract price incr	reases	491
	contributions to bad debt and contingencies					(113)
	egal expenses and other third party costs					64
	recharges to other services ntal income from rent increases and increased dem	and				(1) (250)
	corporate recharges	iaila				(250)
					ŀ	
						(210)
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE						(707)
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(797)

OLDER PEOPLE AND PHYSICAL DISABILITIES DIVISION

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

OLDER PEOPLE AND, PHYSICAL DISABILITY AND SENSORY IMPAIRMENT			
Service descriptions are shown within the relevant service areas.			

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Older Peoples Service	31,474	569	953	32,997	5
Physical Disability Service	8,316	178	1,060	9,554	15
TOTAL NET SPEND	39,790	748	2,014	42,551	7

STALL ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Older Peoples Service	450.2	499.6	49.4
Physical Disability Service	96.7	94.6	(2.1)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	547.0	594.2	47.3

OLDER PEOPLE AND PHYSICAL

SOBJECTIV	E SUIVIIVIAN I	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	1
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£0000's	£000's	£000's	`%
20,744	Employees	17,264	347	4,133	21,745	26
	Premises related expenditure	1,131	-	21	1,152	2
	Supplies and Services	2,239	-	(377)	1,862	(17)
	Third Party Payments	24,733	658	1,592	26,984	9
1,337		1,309	22	162	1,493	14
441	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	457	=	(47)	409 14	(10)
		14	4 007			3
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	47,146	1,027	5,484	53,658	14
· · · /	Government Grants	(1,775)	-	(2,620)	(4,396)	148
	Area Based Grants	(273)	-	273		
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(445)	(21)	(254)	(721)	62
(5,255)	Fees and Charges	(4,796)	(230)	435	(4,591)	(4)
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(600)	(29)	139	(489)	(18)
	Interest Receivable	-	-	(12)	(12)	n/a
(684)	Recharges to other services	(62)	-	(906)	(968)	1,455
(11,025)	TOTAL INCOME	(7,952)	(280)	(2,945)	(11,177)	41
40,063	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	39,194	747	2,539	42,480	8
			•			
595	Capital Charges	595	-	(525)	70	(88)
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Corporate support services bought in	-	-	-	-	n/a
595	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	595	-	(525)	70	(88)
		T				
40,658	NET COST OF SERVICE	39,790	747	2,014	42,551	7
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	=-	-	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-		-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
40.650	TOTAL NET EVDENDITUDE	20.700	747	2.014	40 EE4	7
40,658	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	39,790	747	2,014	42,551	7
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				Ī	£000's
	dget - pressures / service demands					3,076
Strategic bud	dget - additional income / savings					(1,311)
						1,765
Change in ca	apital asset and deferred charges					(521)
Other resour						770
Transfers be	tween Departments				[
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					2,014
I						

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The aim of this service is to assess the needs of older people and their carers living in the community against clear eligibility criteria, the Fairer Access to Care Services (FACS) banding to enable them to remain as independent as possible. The Council' uses FACS banding set at 'critical' and 'substantial'. Where possible service users are encouraged and supported to make use of Direct Payments and in 2009/10 this aspect will be expanded to enable the first opportunity for self assessment and offers of personalised budgets under the Self Directed Support process. Detailed assessments of need are undertaken and community packages of care e.g. home care, technology, respite, day care and meals on wheels are designed and commissioned. Usually the focus is to support people in their own homes or in community based settings, although this is not always the case, and where necessary arrangements are made for admission to residential care homes and nursing homes. This is carried out in co-operation with the person and their carers/ relatives. Arrangements are in place whereby Care Managers alongside District Nurses use a single assessment process, to share records. A team of Care Managers at Mayday facilitate hospital discharge with the START Team doing the same for Out of Borough hospitals. In addition there are care management teams operating across the borough in geographical areas.

In 2007/08, over 5,000 older people were supported by Croydon Social Services. Social Services resources supported just over 4,550 older people to live at home and approximately 630 older people in nursing and residential care.

During 2009/10 the Homes for the Future programme will continue in development of two further sites and the introduction of Heavers Court and Fellowes Court will start producing full benefits. This scheme is being funded though a £39m PFI source.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
In-House Services	8,052	87	(1,532)	6,607	(18)
PFI Homes	=	74	3,151	3,225	n/a
Older Adults - Mental Health	4,523	68	(531)	4,060	(10)
Commissioned Services	15,384	279	(627)	15,036	(2)
Care Management	3,515	61	493	4,069	16
TOTAL NET SPEND	31,474	569	953	32,997	5
I O I AL NET 3F LND	31,474	509	900	32,331	J

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
In-House Services	298.6	345.5	46.9
Older Adults - Mental Health	41.2	36.9	(4.4)
Commissioned Services	28.3	27.1	(1.1)
Care Management	82.1	90.2	8.0
TOTAL FTE STAFF	450.2	499.6	49.4

	<u>ESUMMARY</u>	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
ORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£0000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	`%´
	Employees	14,153	284	3,684	18,121	2
	Premises related expenditure	924		15	939	
	Supplies and Services	2,102	-	(377)	1,725	(1
	Third Party Payments	20,211	545	1,437	22,194	1
	Transfer Payments	447	-	-	447	(
	Transport related expenditure	341	-	(47)	294	(1
	Recharges from other services	14		-	14	
41,989	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	38,192	829	4,712	43,733	1
(, - ,	Government Grants	(1,729)	-	(2,620)	(4,350)	15
(88)	Area Based Grants	(88)	-	88	-	(10
(498)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(410)	(20)	(254)	(684)	6
(4,910)	Fees and Charges	(4,423)	(212)	326	(4,310)	(
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(600)	(29)	139	(489)	(1
(20)	Interest Receivable	-	-	(12)	(12)	n
(669)	Recharges to other services	(47)		(906)	(953)	1,91
(10,372)	TOTAL INCOME	(7,298)	(261)	(3,240)	(10,798)	4
	I					
31,617	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	30,894	569	1,472	32,935	
580	Capital Charges	580		(518)	62	(8
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		(310)	-	r
_	Corporate support services bought in	_			(0)	r
580		580	-	(518)	62	(8
						(c
32,197	NET COST OF SERVICE	31,474	569	954	32,997	
	louding from the //from > From the I Brown	1				
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-		-	-	!
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	!
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	!
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	1
	, ,	-			-	
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	r
32.197	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	31.474	569	954	32,997	

* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	£000's
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref.	
Cessation of POP grant from DH. This has been match funded by Croydon PCT	136
Increase in demand for services from older people with mental health issues	500
Business administration team	97
Wealth depleters requiring on-going support	187
Single Status (includes allowance for Physical Disabilities)	1,959
Single Status (Misuasso Silonarios Ist. Hypotal Statumator)	,
	2,879
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref.	
Net reduction in expenditure on private and voluntary sector nursing and residential placements	(442)
Continuation of service transformation of domiciliary care	(600)
Efficiencies in voluntary sector contracts	(130)
Where two carers are required, to charge 1.5 times standard cost	(85)
Increased meals charges	(26)
Charge self-funded residents in sheltered/special sheltered accommodation	(25)
	(1,308)
Other resource changes Ref.	
Transfer of area based grant to base budget	88
PFI Grant for 'Home for the Future'	(2,869)
Additional grant income from Supporting People for Homes for the Future	(100)
Other changes in income	(267)
Increased recharges to other areas	(953)
Reduction in capital charges due to buildings closure and full depreciation	(518)
Increased staff costs due to single status and additional requirements of Heavers Farm and Fellows Court	1,725
Reduced expenditure on running following closure of 2 residential homes	(623)
Transfer of budget to Physical Disability following rebasing exercise	(425)
Savings in net controllable costs following closure of residential homes Annual unitary payment for PFI homes	(<mark>292)</mark> 3,617
Allitual unitary payment for FFT notices	
	(617)
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE	954

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Physical Disabilities and Sensory Impairment Care Management Teams also undertake assessment of need using the same Fairer Access to Service (FACS) criteria. The service designs and commissions packages of care and schedules/manages a review process. Assessments are also offered to carers of service users. The Sensory Impairment team has Specialist Officers who provide additional practical support to those living in the community and requiring independent living skills training.

In 2007/8, approximately 900 Physically Disabled/ Sensory Impaired people were supported by Croydon Social Services. Social Services resources supported just over 750 physically disabled people (including people requiring Occupational Therapy equipment) to live at home and approximately 55 physically disabled people in nursing and residential care.

The arrangements for the Occupational Therapy Service and for the Equipment Service are made in partnership with the Croydon PCT and are subject to a Pooled Budget under a section 31 agreement (Health Act 1999).

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Commissioned Services	6,177	140	778	7,096	15
Joint Equipment Service	794	12	101	907	14
Joint Occupational Therapy Service	1,344	26	180	1,551	15
TOTAL NET SPEND	8,316	178	1,060	9,554	15

STAFF ESTABLISHIVENT NUMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Commissioned Services	46.5	44.4	(2.1)
Joint Equipment Service	14.2	14.2	-
Joint Occupational Therapy Service	36.0	36.0	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	96.7	94.6	(2.1)

FORECAST 2008/9	NGE)
DESCRIPTION	16 3 (0) 6 21 0 n/a
Counting Counting	16 3 (0) 6 21 0 n/a
3,368	16 3 (0) 6 21 0 n/a
188 Premises related expenditure	3 (0) 6 21 0 n/a 11
67 Supplies and Services	(0) 6 21 0 n/a 11
4,223 Third Party Payments 4,521 113 155 4,790 1,108 Transfer Payments 862 22 162 1,046 145 Transport related expenditure 116 - - - 116 116 16 16	6 21 0 n/a 11
1,108 Transfer Payments 145 Transport related expenditure 116 Recharges from other services 116 9,099 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 8,954 198 772 9,925 4(6) Government Grants 4(6) - - 4(6) (185) Area Based Grants (185) - - (37) (345) Fees and Charges (373) (18) 109 (281) Other Customer and Client Receipts - - - - Interest Receivable - - - - - Interest Receivable - - - - - (15) Recharges to other services (15) - (15) (653) TOTAL INCOME (654) (20) 295 (379) 8,446 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 8,300 178 1,067 9,546 15 Capital Charges 15 (7) 8 Deferred/Intangible Charges - - - Corporate support services bought in - - 15 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 15 - (7) 8 8,461 NET COST OF SERVICE 8,316 178 1,060 9,554 Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves - - Contribution to / (from) General Balances - - - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - - - *OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE E0000	21 0 n/a 11
Recharges from other services - - - -	n/a 11
9,099 TOTAL EXPENDITURE	11
(46) Government Grants (46)	
(185) Area Based Grants (20) Cher Grants, reimbursements and contributions (35) (2) - (37) (345) Fees and Charges (373) (18) 109 (281) (28	Λ
(62) Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions (35) (2) - (37) (345) Fees and Charges (373) (18) 109 (281) Other Customer and Client Receipts - - - - - (15) Recharges to other services (15) - (15) - (15) (653) TOTAL INCOME (654) (20) 295 (379) 8,446 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 8,300 178 1,067 9,546 15 Capital Charges 15 (7) 8 1 1,067 9,546 15 Capital Charges -	U
(345) Fees and Charges (373) (18) 109 (281) Other Customer and Client Receipts -	_
Other Customer and Client Receipts	5
Interest Receivable	(25)
(15) Recharges to other services (15) - (15) (653) TOTAL INCOME (654) (20) 295 (379) 8,446 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 8,300 178 1,067 9,546 15 Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in Corporate services bought in Corporate support services bought in Corporate	n/a n/a
Ref.	11/a
8,446 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 8,300 178 1,067 9,546	(40)
15 Capital Charges 15 (7) 8	(42)
Deferred/Intangible Charges - - - -	15
Deferred/Intangible Charges - - - -	(47)
Corporate support services bought in	n/a
15 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 15 - (7) 8	n/a
8,461 NET COST OF SERVICE 8,316 178 1,060 9,554	(47)
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - Financing of Capital Expenditure - Provision for Repayment of External Loans - Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	(47)
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	15
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	n/a
Financing of Capital Expenditure	n/a
Provision for Repayment of External Loans	n/a
- TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	n/a
8,461 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 8,316 178 1,060 9,554 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref.	n/a
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref.	n/a
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref.	15
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref.	2'0
	75
Oligic status	197
	197
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Net reduction in expenditure on private and voluntary sector nursing and residential placements	(3)
Other resource changes Ref.	(3)
Increased staffing	(3)
Transfer of budget from Older People following rebasing exercise	252
Transfer of area based grant to base budget Reduction in capital charges	252 425
Net increased utilities	252 425 185
Increased third party payments	252 425 185 (8)
	252 425 185
	252 425 185 (8) 7
	252 425 185 (8) 7
	252 425 185 (8) 7
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE 1	252 425 185 (8) 7 5

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Resources Division, this includes strategic financial management managing the department's capital, revenue and Housing Revenue Account (HRA) budget and monitoring processes; Operational Finance which provides a range of services; financial assessment of an individuals contribution towards the cost of their services (using the statutory framework and the Council's Fairer Charging Policy), support service users who require financial assistance (Appointeeship and deputyship), the payments team and the welfare benefits team who support the general community in addition to direct service users. This team now includes the Department's Contracts Category Manager and also an Efficiency Team, who will support the implementation of Self Directed Support and identify ongoing efficiencies within the Department overall.

Allocations to Services, this represents the apportionment of the cost of this service to operational divisions to ensure compliance with the Best Value Accounting Code of Practice (BVACOP).

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

WOVEWIENT IN NET EXPENDITURE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Resources (former Housing)	4,103	(313)	(766)	3,024	(26)
Resources (former Adult Social Services)	12,409	35	(1,456)	10,988	(11)
				-	n/a
				-	n/a
				-	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	16,512	(278)	(2,222)	14,012	(15)
TOTAL RELIGION	10,512	(270)	(2,222)	17,012	(10)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Resources (former Housing)	32.8	31.4	(1.4)
Resources (former Adult Social Services)	11.0	9.0	(2.0)
Housing Finance	1.4	0.0	(1.4)
Contracts	0.0	3.0	3.0
TOTAL FTE STAFF	45.2	43.4	(1.8)

CI	IID	IEC.	ΓΙΥΕ	CII	RARA	Λ	D٧	,
3	UDi	ノニし	1 I V C	่อน	IVIIVI	м	пι	

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY					
E00E040T		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	0/
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2008/9	Inflation	ure on (A) * Other	BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE
2000/9	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	2,000	41	(773)	1,268	(37)
	Premises related expenditure	-	-			n/a
	Supplies and Services	550	-	(234)	316	(43)
	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	111	-	-	111	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	32	-	_	32	11/a
(45)	Recharges from other services	(45)		(920)	(965)	2,044
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2,648	41	(1,927)	762	(71)
	Government Grants	_,,,,,		(1,5=1)		n/a
	Area Based Grants	_	_	_	_	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	_	_	(84)	(84)	n/a
	Fees and Charges	(36)	(319)	(3)	(358)	894
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(70)	` - ´	- 1	`(70)	-
-	Interest Receivable	- 1	-	-	-	n/a
(288)	Recharges to other services	(288)		-	(288)	-
(394)	TOTAL INCOME	(394)	(319)	(87)	(800)	103
				, ,		100
2 498	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,254	(278)	(2,014)	(38)	(102)
2,400	MET GONTHOLEABLE GGGT	2,204	(210)	(2,014)	(00)	(102)
127	Capital Charges	127		107	234	84
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	3,389		(759)	2,630	(22)
	Corporate support services bought in	10,742		444	11,186	` 4
14,131	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	14,258	-	(208)	14,050	(1)
L		1		, ,	·	(1)
16 620	NET COST OF SERVICE	16,512	(278)	(2,222)	14,012	(15)
10,029	NET COST OF SERVICE	10,512	(270)	(2,222)	14,012	(13)
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	1			_	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_			-	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_			-	n/a
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
				-		
16,629	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	16,512	(278)	(2,222)	14,012	(15)
	L					
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Ctroto sia bu	denak - annand musaasi waa / a amiisa da waanda			Def		
	dget - agreed pressures / service demands countancy staff			Ref.		98
Single Status						50
onigio otata	•					
Charter -!	dent page of additional income (Def		148
	dget - agreed additional income / savings Ihancements and allowances			Ref.		(85)
	rerhead allocation					(00) (1,745)
Phase 2 Sav						(175)
	-					(2,005)
Other resour	ce changes			Ref.		(=,000)
	ontracts staff to other areas			1101.		(259)
	Review recharges across the organisation					(500)
Additional re-	charges across the organisation					424
	hancements and allowances across DASH					(311)
	central legal recharges					(207)
	increased overhead to other areas pital asset charge					900 107
	intral support charges					444
	come from PCT for Welfare Benefits service					(50)
Reduction in	other running costs					(125)
In year virem						(57)
	employees salaries					(6)
	Supplies and services costs orporate charges					(<mark>3</mark>) 74
	arges allowance.					(37)
Reduction in deferred charges					(759)	
					(365)	
ITOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(2,222)
1.01AL 0111						

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Strategy and Performance Division comprises five service areas:

Strategy and Communications covers research, analysis, strategy and policy development, , service planning, equalities and communications.

Service Development covers business process improvement including e- government developments, project management, departmental lead for THINK customer, client side lead for learning and organisational development and human resources, workforce planning and development.

Performance and Quality Assurance is responsible for performance management, statistical analysis, complaints and enquiry management, quality assurance and consultation and engagement

The division also has the departmental lead for the development and implementation of Self Directed Support , the new model for social care

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of Expenditure on (A)		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET			BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Policy and Performance (former Adult Social Services)	1,006	14	1,182	2,202	119
Strategy and Service improvement (Former Housing)	636	5	(153)	488	(23)
TOTAL NET SPEND	1,642	19	1,029	2,690	64

STATT ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS				
	ORIGIN	IAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDG	ΕT	BUDGET	IN
	2008/	9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE ST	AFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Resources (former Adult Social Services)		11.0	0.0	(11.0)
Policy and Performance (former Adult Social Services)		14.5	0.0	(14.5)
Carers (Grant funded)		2.0	2.0	-
Housing Directorate		0.5	0.0	(0.5)
Strategy & Improvement		3.7	0.0	(3.7)
Development Section		3.7	0.0	(3.7)
Adult Social Services Directorate		6.2	4.2	(2.0)
Central Support		6.2	0.0	(6.2)
Healthy Croydon		2.5	2.5	-
Vulnerable Adults		0	6.5	6.5
Performance & Quality Assurance		0	9.6	9.6
Strategy & Communications		0	9.5	9.5
TOTAL FTE STAFF		50.3	34.3	(16.0)

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMAR I					
		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	0.4
FORECAST	DECORIDATION	BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
£000's		(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E) %
	Employees	2,624	19	92	2,735	4
2,280	Premises related expenditure	2,024	19	92	2,735	-
	Supplies and Services	787	_	(9)	778	(1)
	Third Party Payments	488	_	64	552	13
	Transfer Payments		_	-	332	n/a
9	Transport related expenditure	9	_	_	9	(2)
-	Recharges from other services	-		57	57	n/a
		2.042	40			
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,913	19	204	4,136	6
	Government Grants	(645)	-	(496)	(1,141)	77
(1,421)	Area Based Grants	(1,421)	-	1,421	-	
(59)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(59)	-	(36)	(95)	61
-	Fees and Charges	-	-	-	-	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(32)	_	-	(32)	(1)
_	Interest Receivable	_	_	_	_	n/a
(488)	Recharges to other services	(488)			(488)	0
		` '			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(2,158)	TOTAL INCOME	(2,645)	-	889	(1,756)	(34)
					<u> </u>	
1 //12	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	1,268	19	1,093	2,380	88
1,412	NET CONTROLLADLE COST	1,∠00	19	1,093	2,300	00
	Capital Charges	-		-	-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		-	-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	373		(64)	309	(17)
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	373	_	(64)	309	(17)
				,		(17)
		ı				
1,412	NET COST OF SERVICE	1,642	19	1,029	2,690	64
		l.				
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	_ 1			_ [n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_			_	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_			_	n/a
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_			_	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
	· · · ·	-			-	11/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
1,412	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	1,642	19	1,029	2,690	64
,		, -	_	,	,	
* OTHER VA						
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE						£000'o
OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
				Pof		£000's
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
Strategic bud Additional fur	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers			Ref.		288
Strategic bud Additional fur Joint funding	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post			Ref.		288 34
Strategic bud Additional fur	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post			Ref.		288
Strategic bud Additional fur Joint funding	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post			Ref.		288 34
Strategic bud Additional fur Joint funding Single status	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post					288 34 100
Strategic bud Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref. Ref.		288 34 100 422
Strategic bud Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post					288 34 100 422
Strategic bud Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings					288 34 100 422 (13)
Strategic bud Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings					288 34 100 422
Strategic bud Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector					288 34 100 422 (13)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour	dget - agreed pressures / service demands inding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings ipenditure in voluntary sector			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S	dget - agreed pressures / service demands inding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings income in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function pent to CYPL			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem Increased ex	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function tent to CYPL spenditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function lent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in Sd In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function lent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166 (312)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in Sd In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function lent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166 (312) (64)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in Sd Inyear virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in Government	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function tent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges grant			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 616 (312) (64) (73)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in Sd In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in Government Staff savings	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function tent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges grant due to reorganisation			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166 (312) (64) (73) (12)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in Government Staff savings Reduction in	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function lent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges grant due to reorganisation cost of supplies and services			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166 (312) (64) (73) (73) (12) (4)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in Staff savings Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function tent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges grant due to reorganisation cost of supplies and services BVACOP charges			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166 (312) (64) (73) (12) (4) (64)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in Staff savings Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function lent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges grant due to reorganisation cost of supplies and services			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166 (312) (64) (73) (12) (4) (64) (73)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in Staff savings Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function tent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges grant due to reorganisation cost of supplies and services BVACOP charges			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166 (312) (64) (73) (12) (4) (64)
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in Staff savings Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function tent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges grant due to reorganisation cost of supplies and services BVACOP charges			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 1166 (312) (64) (73) (12) (4) (64) (73)
Strategic bud Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic bud Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in Government Staff savingin Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function tent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges grant due to reorganisation cost of supplies and services BVACOP charges overnment grant			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166 (312) (64) (73) (12) (4) (64) (73) 620
Strategic buc Additional fur Joint funding Single status Strategic buc Review of ex Other resour Transfer of a Increase in S Improved Ad In year virem Increased ex Transfer of s Reduction in Reduction in Government Staff saving in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in Reduction in	dget - agreed pressures / service demands nding for carers for Director of Health post dget - agreed additional income / savings penditure in voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget social Care Reform Grant ult Safeguarding function tent to CYPL penditure relating to Social Care Reform Grant taffing from other areas running costs corporate services recharges grant due to reorganisation cost of supplies and services BVACOP charges			Ref.		288 34 100 422 (13) (13) 1,421 (611) 260 (624) 611 166 (312) (64) (73) (12) (4) (64) (73)

LEARNING DISABILITY, MENTAL HEALTH AND SOCIAL INCLUSION				
Service descriptions are shown within the relevant service areas.				

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Learning Disability	23,701	292	2,846	26,839	13
Mental Health	7,976	192	1,216	9,383	18
Social Inclusion	2,277	35	(59)	2,253	(1)
Supporting People	201	6	75	282	40
TOTAL NET SPEND	34,154	525	4,078	38,757	13

OTALL ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERO			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Learning Disability	155.1	161.7	6.6
Mental Health	88.7	88.7	=
Social Inclusion	34.4	35.4	1.0
Supporting People	7.5	0.0	(7.5)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	285.7	285.8	0.1

PORTECTIA	E SUMMARY	ODICINAL	Variations	in Level of	ODICINAL		
EODECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET			ORIGINAL BUDGET	%	
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Expenditu Inflation	Other	2009/10	% CHANGE	
2000/9	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(E) %	
	Employees	11,396	224	815	12,435	9	
	Premises related expenditure	466		(19)	447	(4)	
	Supplies and Services	608	_	(0)	608	(0)	
	Third Party Payments	47,354	1,017	(609)	47,762	1	
550	Transfer Payments	538	13	25	577	7	
	Transport related expenditure	305	-	4	309	1	
	Recharges from other services	2,961	-	(5)	2,957	(0)	
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	63,628	1,254	211	65,094	2	
(10,920)	Government Grants	(10,754)	-	(91)	(10,845)	1	
	Area Based Grants	(3,917)	-	3,917	` 1	(100)	
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(13,594)	(657)	492	(13,758)	1	
	Fees and Charges	(1,539)	(70)	(365)	(1,974)	28	
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(53)	` '	3	(52)		
(7)	Interest Receivable	(55)	(3)	3	(32)	(1) n/a	
(40)		(40)	-	-	(42)		
	Recharges to other services	(12)	-		(12)	(1)	
(29,655)	TOTAL INCOME	(29,868)	(730)	3,956	(26,642)	(11)	
24.067	NET CONTROLL ARLE COST	22.760	F2F	4 167	20.452	1.1	
34,067	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	33,760	525	4,167	38,452	14	
351	Capital Charges	350	_ [(101)	249	(29)	
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	_	20	20	n/a	
44	Corporate support services bought in	44	_	(8)	35	(20)	
		394		• • • •	305		
393	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	394	-	(89)	303	(23)	
34,462	NET COST OF SERVICE	34,154	525	4,078	38,757	13	
01,102	NET GOOT OF GERVIOL	01,101	020	1,070	00,101	10	
_	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	_ 1	_		_ [n/a	
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_	_	_	_	n/a	
_	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_	_ [_	_	n/a	
_	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_	_	_	_	n/a	
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_	_	_	-	n/a	
_	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	_	-	-	-	n/a	
						11/4	
34,462	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	34,154	525	4,078	38,757	13	
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				ſ	£000's	
O I I I I I	INTERIOR IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITORS					20003	
Strategic bud	lget - pressures / service demands					338	
	lget - additional income / savings					(1,342)	
J					•	(1,004)	
						(1,004)	
	apital asset and deferred charges						
Other resour						5,082	
Transfers be	tween Departments						
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					4,078	
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE							

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Care Management Service has responsibility for allocating Social Services resources and funding to adults with learning disabilities who cannot live independently and are at risk. Care Managers work as part of the Joint Community Learning Disability Team alongside NHS health professionals. Care Managers and their colleagues assess risks and individual needs, give advice and support, and commission other services, e.g. respite care, day services and residential placements to meet the needs of clients. Independent Living Officers work alongside Care Managers to support vulnerable clients to live with maximum independence. Croydon PCT contributes to the funding of the Care Management Service, to facilitate the Care Management of clients transferred under a Section 28a Agreement.

The service works with all adults with learning disabilities who need support over the age of 18 years, including older people with learning disabilities. There were 1349 Croydon adults with learning disabilities during 2008/2009 supported by the Joint Community Learning Disability Team.

At January 2009: 78 learning disability clients were living in the Council's adult placement scheme and an additional 180 people had their own tenancies in other supported housing schemes, many with 24 hour support; in total 784 people were helped to live at home in supported housing, with carers or on their own. In addition, 446 people had funded residential or nursing home placements and a further 20 were in hospital or other NHS funded services. The percentage from minority ethnic groups is 29.5% which is similar to the percentage of the Croydon population as a whole.

Council Day Services support a total of 245 clients, from one to five days per week using the Resource Bases and Cherry Orchard Day Centre. 76 clients and their carers use the Council's residential respite services at Craignish Avenue and Heather Way.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	00101111				
	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
In-House Services	3,881	52	(56)	3,877	(0)
Care Packages	18,093	215	2,558	20,865	15
Commissioning Services	1,727	26	345	2,098	21
TOTAL NET SPEND	23,701	292	2,847	26,840	13

OTALL ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS				
	(ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
		BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
		2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	F	TE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
In-House Services		104.4	103.2	(1.2)
Commissioned Services and Care Management		50.7	58.5	7.8
TOTAL FTE STAFF		155.1	161.7	6.6

	E SUMMARY	ODION	\/c=:=:	in Loval -r	ODIO	
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
6,355	Employees	5,754	115	337	6,207	8
194	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	194 332	_	(1) 39	193 371	(<mark>0)</mark> 12
	Third Party Payments	32,498	808	216	33,522	3
	Transfer Payments	424	11	-	434	2
216	Transport related expenditure	216	-	2	218	1
	Recharges from other services	129		-	129	(0)
39,597	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	39,546	934	593	41,074	4
(761)	Government Grants	(528)	-	22	(506)	(4)
	Area Based Grants	(2,201)	-	2,201	-	(100)
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(12,401)	(595)	564	(12,432)	0
(1,400)	Fees and Charges	(939)	(45)	(382)	(1,366)	_
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(46)	(2)	-	(48)	5
	Interest Receivable Recharges to other services	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
(40.445)	-	(40.445)	(0.40)	0.405	(44.050)	
(16,115)	TOTAL INCOME	(16,115)	(642)	2,405	(14,352)	(11)
		Г				
23,482	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	23,431	292	2,998	26,721	14
270	Capital Charges	270		(151)	119	(56)
	Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in	-		-	-	n/a n/a
070		- 070		(4.54)	- 440	
270	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	270	-	(151)	119	(56)
1	T	T T			-	
23,752	NET COST OF SERVICE	23,701	292	2,847	26,840	13
		l .				
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_				n/a n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS				_	
_	TOTAL AFFROFRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
00.750	TOTAL NET EVEN DITUE	00.704	200	0.047	00.040	
23,752	HUTAL NET EXPENDITURE				76 X4II	
23,752 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 23,701 292 2,847 26,840						
* OTHER VA	l	23,701	292	2,847	20,040	£000's
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	23,701	292	2,047	20,040	£000's
	l	23,701	292	2,647 Ref.	20,040	
Strategic buc	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	23,701	292	-	20,040	£000's
	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	23,701	292	-	20,040	
Strategic buc	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	23,701	292	-	20,000	£000's
Strategic buc Single Status	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	23,701	292	Ref.	20,000	£000's
Strategic bud Single Status Strategic bud	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE			Ref.		£000's 226 226
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		£000's
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In 19	ice users in day	/ council run d	Ref. Ref. ay services hav	ve 1:1 support,	£000's 226 226 (65)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving	ice users in day	y council run d	Ref. Ref. ay services have being on selected.	ve 1:1 support,	£000's 226 226 (65) (67)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability project so that who are the project so the project so that who are the project so	ice users in day Centre with the nen service user	y council run da intention of ma rs care plans a	Ref. Ref. ay services have being on selected.	ve 1:1 support,	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability project so that when the procurement of transport for very dependent income / savings Ing Disability project so that when the procurement of transport for very dependent income / savings Ing Disability project so that when the procurement of transport for very dependent income / savings Ing Disability project so that when the procurement of transport for very dependent income / savings Ing Disability project so that when the procurement of transport for very dependent income / savings Ing Disability project so that when the project so that when the procurement of transport for very dependent income / savings Ing Disability project so that when the project so the project so that when the project so the project so the project so that when the project so the	ice users in day Centre with the ten service use	y council run do intention of more care plans a illity users	Ref. Ref. ay services have being on selectore reviewed the	ve 1:1 support, ed LD users e project	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serve potential saving Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability project so that who are the project so the project so that who are the project so	ice users in day Centre with the ten service use	y council run do intention of more care plans a illity users	Ref. Ref. ay services have being on selectore reviewed the	ve 1:1 support, ed LD users e project	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In to presource base capacity targeted reviewing Learning Disability project so that which dimprove procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative	ice users in day Centre with the ien service user Learning Disaberffective service	y council run do intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug	Ref. Ref. ay services have been selected as the learning disab	ve 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a to Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In to resource base capacity targeted reviewing Learning Disability project so that will dimprove procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative displacement into a broader range of accommodation, for each	ice users in day Centre with the uen service user Learning Disab effective service to achieve effi	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been selective reviewed the learning disable gh effective plant.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develop	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving Identify the service (CESS) and Drop In the presource base capacity Itargeted reviewing Learning Disability project so that will dimprove procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative dispendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disab effective service e to achieve effice example with flo	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been selective reviewed the learning disable gh effective plant.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a to Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develop Maximise clier	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands diget - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In to resource base capacity targeted reviewing Learning Disability project so that whild improve procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative dousing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disab effective service e to achieve effice example with flo	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been selective reviewed the learning disable gh effective plant.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a to Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develop Maximise clier	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving Identify the service (CESS) and Drop In the presource base capacity Itargeted reviewing Learning Disability project so that will dimprove procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative dispendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disab effective service e to achieve effice example with flo	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been selective reviewed the learning disable gh effective plant.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a to Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develop Maximise clier	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands diget - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In to resource base capacity targeted reviewing Learning Disability project so that whild improve procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative dousing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disab effective service e to achieve effice example with flo	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been selective reviewed the learning disable gh effective plant.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a streamline a Streamline and Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develop Maximise clien Review of con	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving Idon Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In to presource base capacity Itargeted reviewing Learning Disability project so that with a dimprove procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative do housing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported attracts to the voluntary sector	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disab effective service e to achieve effice example with flo	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been selective reviewed the learning disable gh effective plant.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15) (673)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a to Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develof Maximise clief Review of con Other resour Transfer of a	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands diget - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In to resource base capacity targeted reviewing Learning Disability project so that will dimprove procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative dimposity into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported stracts to the voluntary sector	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disabe effective service to achieve effi example with flo reduce reliance housing	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been serviced the learning disable gh effective play y residential play.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15) (673)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a stramline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develof Maximise clier Review of con Other resour Transfer of a Reduction in	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving Idea of the support Service (CESS) and Drop In the presource base capacity the transport for very dependent of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative of the housing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported thracts to the voluntary sector In the support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative of the support of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative of the support of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement Init	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disabe effective service to achieve effi example with flo reduce reliance housing	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been serviced the learning disable gh effective play y residential play.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15) (673) 2,201 (151)
Strategic buck Single Status Strategic buck Review Learn to identify any Develop Croye and freeing up To develop a form supporte Further develop Maximise clier Review of con Other resour Transfer of a Reduction in Rebase budge	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving Identify the service (CESS) and Drop In the presource base capacity Iterated reviewing Learning Disability project so that will discover procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative discovered housing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported stracts to the voluntary sector In the support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative discovered to the support of the support of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported stracts to the voluntary sector In the support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative discovered to the support of th	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disabe effective service to achieve effi example with flo reduce reliance housing	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been serviced the learning disable gh effective play y residential play.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15) (673) 2,201 (151) (98)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a s Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develo Maximise clier Review of con Other resour Transfer of a Reduction in Rebase budo Adjustments	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands diget - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serv potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In or potential saving Learning Disability project so that wh di improve procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative do housing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported stracts to the voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget capital charges due to building closure (Heavers Faget exercise within Younger Adults to income relating to funding by partners	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disabe effective service to achieve effi example with flo reduce reliance housing	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been serviced the learning disabout ghe effective place y residential place.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15) (673) 2,201 (151) (98) (204)
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a s Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develo Maximise clier Review of con Other resour Transfer of a Reduction in Rebase budo Adjustments	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Idget - agreed pressures / service demands Idget - agreed additional income / savings Ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where service potential saving Identify the service (CESS) and Drop In the presource base capacity Iterated reviewing Learning Disability project so that will discover procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative discovered housing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported stracts to the voluntary sector In the support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative discovered to the support of the support of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported stracts to the voluntary sector In the support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative discovered to the support of th	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disabe effective service to achieve effi example with flo reduce reliance housing	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been serviced the learning disabout ghe effective place y residential place.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15) (673) 2,201 (151) (98) (204) 1,546
Strategic buc Single Status Strategic buc Review Learn to identify any Develop Croy and freeing up To develop a s Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develo Maximise clier Review of con Other resour Transfer of a Reduction in Rebase budo Adjustments	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands diget - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serv potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In or potential saving Learning Disability project so that wh di improve procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative do housing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported stracts to the voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget capital charges due to building closure (Heavers Faget exercise within Younger Adults to income relating to funding by partners	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disabe effective service to achieve effi example with flo reduce reliance housing	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been serviced the learning disabout ghe effective place y residential place.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15) (673) 2,201 (151) (98) (204)
Strategic buck Single Status Strategic buck Review Learn to identify any Develop Croye and freeing up To develop at Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develof Maximise clien Review of con Other resour Transfer of a Reduction in Rebase budg Adjustments Growth to co	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE deet - agreed pressures / service demands deet - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serv potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In to presource base capacity targeted reviewing Learning Disability project so that wh d improve procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative d housing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported attracts to the voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget capital charges due to building closure (Heavers Faget exercise within Younger Adults to income relating to funding by partners ver increasing demand for services	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disabe effective service to achieve effi example with flo reduce reliance housing	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been serviced the learning disabout ghe effective place y residential place.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15) (673) 2,201 (151) (98) (204) 1,546 3,294
Strategic buck Single Status Strategic buck Review Learn to identify any Develop Croye and freeing up To develop as Streamline an Major transfor people Continuation of from supporte Further develo Maximise clien Review of con Other resour Transfer of a Reduction in Rebase budg Adjustments Growth to co	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE diget - agreed pressures / service demands diget - agreed additional income / savings ing Disability need levels; high dependency, where serv potential saving don Employment Support Service (CESS) and Drop In or potential saving Learning Disability project so that wh di improve procurement of transport for very dependent mation programme designed to commission more cost of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative do housing into a broader range of accommodation, for expendent of Croydon Adult Placement Service (CAPS) to not contributions for those people moving into supported stracts to the voluntary sector ce changes rea based grant to base budget capital charges due to building closure (Heavers Faget exercise within Younger Adults to income relating to funding by partners	ice users in day Centre with the en service user Learning Disabe effective service to achieve effi example with flo reduce reliance housing	y council run da intention of mo rs care plans a ility users es for severely ciencies throug ating support	Ref. Ref. ay services have been serviced the learning disabout ghe effective place y residential place.	/e 1:1 support, ed LD users e project led young nned moves	£000's 226 226 (65) (67) (50) (30) (150) (123) (50) (123) (15) (673) 2,201 (151) (98) (204) 1,546

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Statutory Adult Mental Health Services in Croydon have been provided by the Integrated Adult Mental Health Social Service (IAMHS) since June 2001. They are managed within the organisational structure of the South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust and are delivered by multi-disciplinary teams. The social care elements of the service include:

A care co-ordination service to assess the health and social care needs of people with mental health problems and those of their carers. Assessments are carried out by qualified social workers, community psychiatric nurses, community occupational therapists, psychologists and medical staff who also directly provide, or arrange, services to meet the needs identified;

An Approved Mental Health Professional Service (formerly, the Approved Social Work, ASW, Service) to undertake formal assessments under the Mental Health Act:

Residential Services. This includes the direct provision of a 24 hour access hostel to meet the needs of people in crisis, two group homes for people wishing to live independently but not alone, and a seven place unit to support people making the transition from residential care to independent living. The service also arranges and monitors placements with independent sector residential care home and Supporting People providers and co-ordinates move on from these;

Day Services. These have been provided from Lantern Hall Day Centre and through The Social Development Team for several years. These services, along with some other day services in the non-statutory sector have been re-commissioned in 2008/09, with a range of new service due to come into place in 2009/10. The new services will be community based and provide activities which help people to improve their self-confidence, daily living skills and ability to lead socially inclusive lives.

IAMHS receives approximately 2000 referrals a year (this figure excludes direct referrals for psychological therapies). It manages an open caseload of over 1800 cases (this figure excludes people only receiving support through medical out-patient and psychological therapies) and deals with over 600 in-patient admissions a year, all of which generate a need to address social care issues as well as acute mental ill health. The majority of people on the open caseload live independently in the community with only just over 200 people in residential care.

In addition to the services provided by IAMHS, Adult Social Services and Croydon PCT jointly commission a variety of other mental health services from local voluntary sector organisations.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
In-House Services	370	8	38	416	12.4
Commissioned Services and Care Management	7,017	177	1,188	8,382	19.5
Day Services	589	7	(10)	586	(0.5)
TOTAL NET SPEND	7,976	192	1,216	9,384	18

STATE ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS				
	OR	IGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BU	JDGET	BUDGET	IN
	20	008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE	STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
In-House Services		14.2	14.2	0.0
Commissioned Services and Care Management		62.0	62.0	(0.0)
Day Services		12.5	12.6	0.0
TOTAL FTE STAFF		88.7	88.7	0.0

SUBJECTIV	<u>E SUMMARY</u>					
		ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£0000's	£000's	£000's	%
3,866	Employees	3,661	73	98	3,832	5
	Premises related expenditure	217	-	(18)	199	(8)
	Supplies and Services	113	-	(4)	109	(4)
	Third Party Payments	6,557	162	(324)	6,395	(2)
	Transfer Payments	71	2	25	98	38
	Transport related expenditure	73	-	2	75	3
	Recharges from other services	12		-	12	(1)
10,763	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	10,705	236	(221)	10,720	0
,	Government Grants	(372)	-	-	(372)	0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Area Based Grants	(1,496)	-	1,496		(100)
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(393)	(19)	(29)	(440)	12
	Fees and Charges	(530)	(25)	(53)	(609)	
(7)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(7)	(0)	3	(4)	(42)
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
(12)	Recharges to other services	(12)			(12)	(1)
(2,809)	TOTAL INCOME	(2,809)	(45)	1,417	(1,437)	(49)
7,954	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	7,896	192	1,196	9,284	18
81	Capital Charges	81		-	81	0
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		20	20	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n/a
81	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	81	-	20	101	25
8,035	NET COST OF SERVICE	7,976	192	1,216	9,384	18
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	_			_	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_			_	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_			_	n/a
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_			_	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
		<u> </u>				
8,035	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	7,976	192	1,216	9,384	18
OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				ſ	£000's
OTHER VARIATIONS IN ELEVEL OF EAR ENDITORE						

* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	£000's
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Single status	32 32
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Provide supervised medication services for mental health clients to enable them to move to supported living in the community with consequent reduction in residential placement costs Develop a second 24 hour Mental Health hostel (utilising Supporting People funding) to enable people to move from residential	(50)
care Phase 2 - Restructuring of Younger Adults	(200) (60)
Continuation of the Support Needs Assessment & Placement initiative to achieve efficiencies through effective planned moves Net reduction in expenditure on private and voluntary sector nursing and residential placements	(115) (15)
Other resource changes Transfer of area based grant to base budget Deferred charges Rebase budget exercise within Younger Adults Additional Grant funding Adjustments to existing grant funding Increased income Increased utility costs	(440) 1,496 20 (22) 44 (21) 80 27 1,624.0
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE	1,216

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This diverse service offers support to a wide range of disadvantaged and vulnerable individuals, it includes the:

SUBSTANCE MISUSE AND DUAL DIAGNOSIS SERVICE

The Substance Misuse Service provides assessment, care management, and treatment services for those with serious drug and/or alcohol dependency issues.

The Dual Diagnosis Service provides an advisory and consultative service for professionals, across all agencies and disciplines, in the management and mainstreaming of casework with people who have mental health problems combined with a drug and/or alcohol dependency.

ADULTS IN NEED

The Adult In Need Service provides assessment, care management and support for a range of service users including:

- People infected or affected by HIV/AIDS;
- Vulnerable adults:
- People with no recourse to public funds with special needs;
- Employment support services for people with disabilities.

In addition the service commissions are range of services through the South London HIV Partnership as well as directly with voluntary sector organizations.

The service is currently developing support services for people with Asberger;s syndrome and their carers in conjunction with the Joint Community Learning Disability Team, Integrated Adult Mental Health Service and Croydon Primary Care Trust.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITORE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ire on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Substance Misuse	511	(14)	31	528	3
HIV & Adults in Need	981	30	(169)	842	(14)
Management	-			-	n/a
Commissioning	785	19	79	883	12
TOTAL NET SPEND	2,277	35	(59)	2,253	(1)

	ORIGINA	L ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGE		IN
	2008/9		FTE
	FTE STA	FF FTE STAF	FTE STAFF
Substance Misuse	15	.0 18.0	3.0
HIV & Adults in Need	11	.0 10.0	(1.0)
Commissioned Services and Care Management	8	.4 7.4	(1.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	3	4.4 35. 4	1.0

SUBJECTIVE SUMMAR	Υ	
-------------------	---	--

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY		\				
FODECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%	
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Expenditu Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE	
2000/0	BEGGIAII FIGH	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
£000's		£000's	£0000's	£000's	£000's	%	
	Employees	1,704	31	166	1,900	12	
60	Premises related expenditure	56	-	(05)	56	1 (20)	
100	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	121 1,906	- 46	(35) (301)	85 1,652	(30) (13)	
1,905	Transfer Payments	1,900	1	(301)	45	3	
	Transport related expenditure	15		-	15	(1)	
210	Recharges from other services	210		(5)	206	(2)	
4,029	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,055	78	(175)	3,958	(2)	
(836)	Government Grants	(902)	-	33	(870)	(4)	
· /	Area Based Grants	(6)	-	6	-	(100)	
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(800)	(43)	(43)	(885)	11	
(70)	Fees and Charges	(70)	-	70	-		
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-	-	-	-	n/a	
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a	
	Recharges to other services	(4.770)	(40)	00	(4.755)	n/a	
(1,565)	TOTAL INCOME	(1,778)	(43)	66	(1,755)	(1)	
2,464	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,277	35	(109)	2,203	(3)	
	Capital Charges	-		50	50	n/a	
	Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in	-		-	-	n/a n/a	
		_		50	-	11/a	
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	50	50	n/a	
0.404	NET COST OF SERVICE	0.077	0.5	(50)	0.050	(4)	
2,464	NET COST OF SERVICE	2,277	35	(59)	2,253	(1)	
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	- 1	1	Ī	-	n/a	
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a	
	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a	
	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a	
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a	
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a	
2,464	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	2,277	35	(59)	2,253	(1)	
		<u> </u>			·		
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's	
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.			
Single Status				1101.		80	
_						80	
Strategic bug	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.	-		
	Recourse to Public Funds users to more cost effective ac	commodation e				(150)	
	nt investment in supported employment services across		g o 200 0			(50)	
Phase 2 - Res	structuring of Younger Adults					(15)	
Review of con	tracts in voluntary sector					(14)	
					-		
						(229)	
Other resour				Ref.			
	ges for Chatsworth Road centre ployee expenditure					50 47	
	come from partners					(90)	
	Transfer of area based grant to base budget						
	get exercise within Younger Adults					6 77	
					•	90	
					-		
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(59)	
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE							

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Supporting People service commissions a range of supported housing services for vulnerable people aimed at preventing homelessness, and resettling and maintaining people in their tenancies. The programme is managed in partnership between the Council, Croydon Primary Care Trust and the London probation service.

The service carries out the full range of commissioning activities including strategic assessment of needs, budget management, procurement, quality and performance management, outcomes analysis and assessment and placement of service users. Services are provided under SLAs and contracts by other parts of the Council and independent sector providers; two thirds of the funding is paid to third sector organisations.

Supporting People performance data underpins a range of National Indicators as well as the delivery of important LAA priorities. A key priority for the service is the achievement of efficiencies within the programme and to other service areas through the development of supported housing services. In 2009-10 funding is mainly in the form of a grant from central Government. From April 2010 the Government intends the funding to become part of the Area Based Grant.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Supporting People Administration	201	6	275	481.5	140
Supporting People Providers	8,952		(200)	8,751.7	(2)
Supporting people Grant	(8,952)			(8,952.0)	0
TOTAL NET CREND	004	_	7.	004	40
TOTAL NET SPEND	201	6	75	281	40

STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Supporting People	7.5		(7.5)
TOTAL ETE 074 EE			(
TOTAL FTE STAFF	7.5	-	(7.5)

S	งบBง	JEC	Пν	E S	UMI	WAR	Υ

	E SUMMARY		.,			
FODEO 4 0.7		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	0/
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2008/9	Expenditi Inflation	ure on (A) Other	BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	276	6	215	497	80
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	- 42	_	-	- 42	n/a
	Third Party Payments	6,392	-	(200)	6,192	(3
-	Transfer Payments	, -	-	` - ´	´ -	n/a
2 610	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	1 2,610	-	-	1 2 610	-
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	9,322	6	15	2,610 9,343	0
	Government Grants	(8,952)	0		•	
	Area Based Grants	(8,952)	-	(146) 214	(9,098) 0	(100°
	Other Grants Reimbursements and Contributions	(214)	_	-	-	n/a
	Fees and Charges	-	-	_	-	n/a
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Recharges to other services	-			-	n/a
(9,165)	TOTAL INCOME	(9,165)	-	68	(9,097)	(1)
157	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	157	6	83	245	57
	Constal Channe					/-
	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	-		-		n/a n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	44		(8)	35	(19)
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	44	-	(8)	35	(19)
		ļ		. ,		(13)
201	NET COST OF SERVICE	201	6	75	281	40
	Ocatile Constants (from England December)					- 1-
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_			-	n/a n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			_	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
201	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	201	6	75	281	40
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
	get - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
Otrategie bad	get agreed pressures / service demands			IXOI.		
Otroto ale le l	ant annual additional income / and an			Dof		-
Strategic bud	get - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
						-
Other resource				Ref.		
	on of the Support Needs and Assessment and Place	cement Servic	е			216
	rea based grant to base budget payments to service providers					197 (200)
	Sovernment Grant					(146)
Reduction in A	Area Based Grant					17
Reduction in	corporate services bought in					(8)
						75
	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					75

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	PRCS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	PRCS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	PRCS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Planning and Building Control Regeneration and Infrastructure Economy and Environment Trading Account - Building Control	PRC1 PRC2 PRC3 PRC4

% CHANGE

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

We are committed to maintaining and improving the economic and social well-being of all of the people in the Borough within a sustainable, safe and high quality environment.

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2009/10

- Planning Control Maintain performance in terms of decision turnaround and accelerate improvement in customer satisfaction (BVPI 109 and BVPI 111).
- 2) Maintain and accelerate progress on the local development framework (BVPI 200)
- 3) Regeneration -
 - · Town centre regeneration delivery of Alsop Master Vision and support to CCURV
 - Making a success of District Centre Regeneration the community and spatial dimensions, asset led regeneration and support to CCURV
 - Place Making Agenda and securing high quality design
 - Maximising the supply of affordable housing including delivery of the council's new build programme
- 4) Safer Roads traffic calming and road safety in line with manifesto commitments (BVPI 99)
- 5) Delivery on Local Implementation Plan (LIP)
- 6) Maintain a commercially successful Building Control service

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	FORECAST
DESCRIPTION	2007/8	2008/9	2008/9	2009/10
Building applications processed	2,950	2,500	2,596	2,500
Number of dangerous structures inspected	140	140	140	140
Road Accident Casualties (all severities)	1,213	1,395	1,145	1,100
Average sick days per FTE				

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2007/8	2008/9	2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	8,570	9,007	8,205	9,019	10
Premises related expenditure	0	312	315	312	(1)
Supplies and Services	2,965	1,054	1,263	1,619	28
Third Party Payments	1,511	1,497	1,028	1,405	37
Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
Transport related expenditure	112	165	560	165	(71)
Capital Charges	(972)	46	46	1,438	3,026
Deferred/Intangible Charges	32	-	-	415	n/a
Corporate support services bought in	1,362	1,962	2,330	2,451	5
Recharges (to) / from other services	(929)	(1,499)	(776)	(1,714)	121
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	12,651	12,544	12,971	15,110	16
Government Grants	(683)	(99)	-	(99)	n/a
Area Based Grants	-	-	-	- 1	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(225)	-	-	-	n/a
Fees and Charges	(3,317)	(3,107)	(4,163)	(3,271)	(21)
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(175)	(777)	(204)	(813)	299
Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL INCOME	(4,398)	(3,983)	(4,367)	(4,183)	(4)
NET COST OF SERVICE	8,253	8,562	8,604	10,927	27
	,	,	· · ·	,	
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	(662)	-	-	-	n/a
CURRENT BUDGET	7,630		8,486		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	(39)		118		

TOP FIVE FINANCIAL RISKS 2009/10

- 1) Engineering and Transportation recharges to capital and other projects owing to high levels of staff vacancies limiting ability to deliver programme. Level of recharge will be closely monitored through the year (est. £150k)
- 2) Economic factors impacting a range of areas: Planning & Building Control fee income, increased demands on Economic Development budgets, as well as reduced land sales impacting regeneration objectives.
- 3) Failure to secure adequate level of the new Housing & Planning Delivery Grant, which is used to improve the planning process. A drop in performance will have a negative impact on future levels of funding (est. £250K)
- 4) The delivery of public enquiries arising from the LDF and possible call in of major projects could not be resourced (est. £200K)

CABINET MEMBERS

Councillor Jason Perry	Cabinet Member for Planning
Councillor Phil Thomas	Cabinet Member for Environment & Highways
Councillor Steve O'Connell	Cabinet Member for Regeneration

PLANNING, REGENERATION & CONSERVATION

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Emma Peters	Executive Director of Planning, Regeneration and Infrastructure	65485
Tony Middleton	Director - Regeneration and Infrastructure	65407
Tony Pierce	Director - Planning and Building Control	65558
	Director - Economy and Environment	65558

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/9		2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
4,028	Planning and Building Control	3,862	65.0	202.0	4,129	7
3,671	Regeneration and Infrastructure	3,714	(1.0)	1,928.0	5,641	52
905	Economy and Environment	992	9.0	158.9	1,160	17
-	Trading Account	(6)	(49.0)	55.0	-	(100)
8,604	TOTAL NET SPEND	8,562	24	2,344	10,930	28

- Good he	ousekeeping loan	-	-	-	-	n/a
- Contribu	utions to / (from) Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Planning and Building Control	107.0	101.9	(5.1)
Regeneration and Infrastructure	69.0	63.0	(6.0)
Economy and Environment	18.0	17.2	(0.8)
Trading Account	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	194.0	182.1	(11.9)

2,342

PLANNING, REGENERATION & CONSERVATION

TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE

SUBJECTIV	ESUMMARY						
FORFOAGE		ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL	0/	
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2008/9	Expenditu Inflation	re on (A) * Other	BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE	
2006/9	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(L) %	
	Employees	9,007	121	(109)	9,019	0	
	Premises related expenditure	312	-	-	312	-	
	Supplies and Services	1,054	-	565	1,619	54	
	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	1,497	11	(103)	1,405	(6) n/a	
	Transport related expenditure	165	=	=	165	11/a	
	Recharges from other departments	2,282	_	80	2,362	4	
12,368	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	14,317	132	433	14,882	4	
_	Government Grants	(99)	_	_	(99)	_	
_	Area Based Grants	-	_	_	-	n/a	
_	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	_	_	-	n/a	
(4,163)	Fees and Charges	(3,107)	(72)	(92)	(3,271)	5	
(204)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(777)	(36)	-	(813)	5	
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a	
(1,773)	Recharges to other services	(3,781)	-	(295)	(4,076)	8	
(6,140)	TOTAL INCOME	(7,764)	(108)	(387)	(8,259)	6	
6,228	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	6,553	24	46	6,623	1	
16	Capital Charges	46		1,392	1,438	3,015	
40	Deferred/Intangible Charges	40	-	415	415	3,015 n/a	
2,330	Corporate support services bought in	1,962	=	489	2,451	25	
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	2,008	-	2,296	4,304	114	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,		,	,	114	
8,604	NET COST OF SERVICE	8,562	24	2,342	10,927	28	
				·	,		
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a	
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a	
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a	
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_	=	=	-	n/a	
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a	
						II/a	
8,604	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	8,562	24	2,342	10,927	28	
		<u>'</u>					
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's	
Strategic bud	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					235	
Ctratagia hug	last agreed additional income / sovings / officional					(017)	
on alegic but	lget - agreed additional income / savings / efficienci	<u>C3</u>				(817)	
Other resour	ce changes						
Ctroto =: = D=:	with Creation of Lisbon Description Vehicle Office	at Toom				200	
	ority - Creation of Urban Regeneration Vehicle Clier Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Progra					366 200	
	ension Contribution	illille / LDG				133	
Adjustment from Corporate Finance Legal Costs						(12)	
Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets						(5)	
Adjustment to Corporate Legal Charges Contract						3	
Adjustment to Legal Charges Contract						490	
Increase in Corporate Support Services Review of Capital Charges						489 1,392	
Review of Capital Charges Review of Deferred / Intangible charges						415	
Movement be	etween Departments - Support Services and Legal			stomer Service	ces	7	
Movement be	etween Departments - Recycling Officer transferred	to Community				(52)	
	etween Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Re	estructure				(57)	
	tment to reflect increased employee costs o Engineers Recharge to reflect non chargeable tim	ne.				98 (55)	
, agastinent t	a Engineers recondings to reflect from chargeable till					(55)	
<u> </u>							

PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Planning & Building Control service covers the following areas of activity:

Planning Control

Advising the Council on planning and advertisement applications, providing statements and evidence on appeals against the Council's planning decisions, investigating complaints relating to planning matters, and the enforcement of planning control. Other activities include the preparation of tree preservation orders, dealing with applications to carry out works to "protected" trees, and handling applications for consent to alter or demolish buildings of special architectural or historic interest. The service is subject to challenging national performance targets set by the DCLG

Building Control

Examining on behalf of the Council applications for approval under the Building Regulations and allied legislation, inspecting site works with regard to structural stability, means of escape, structural fire precautions, thermal and sound insulation, drainage, access for disabled etc. This is a statutory service which is subject to competition from the private sector. The Building Regulations element of the service is required by statute to be self-financing on a 3 year rolling programme and represents approximately 70% of the expenditure of the 'Building Control service, and is shown separately in Section 3. Non trading account elements include a 24 hour dangerous structure service and enforcement against breaches of building regulations. Building Control also contains the Access Officer function, which advises on accessibility issues to the community, as well as directly on applications

Directorate

Strategic management of Planning, Regeneration and Conservation department,.

Policy and Implementation

This function is responsible for the development and review of the Croydon Plan, analysis of physical, economic and environmental design aspects of development and providing advice to the planning process. It also responsible for promoting and delivering sustainable development in all sectors of the community, as well as strategic management of the Division.

It also contains the Urban Design Team, which advises on the environmental design aspect of development. The team prepares environmental improvement schemes, feasibility studies and development briefs. Advice is also provided on Conservation Areas and "listed" buildings and the environmental design aspects of planning applications. A survey service is also provided.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Planning & Development Services	2,423	51	168	2,642	9
Policy and Implementation	1,439	14	34	1,487	3
TOTAL NET SPEND	3,862	65	202	4,129	12

	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2008/9	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2009/10	CHANGE IN FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Planning & Development Services	86.9	80.5	(6.4)
Policy and Implementation	20.1	21.4	1.3
TOTAL FTE STAFF	107.0	101.9	(5.1)

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY					
		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	ure on (A) * Other	2009/10	% CHANGE
2000/0	BESSIAI HOIV	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£0000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	`%
	Employees	4,807	68	(121)	4,754	(1
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	-		140	-	n/a
	Third Party Payments	477 29		149	626 29	31 1
	Transfer Payments	-			-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	86			86	(0)
5	Recharges from other services	214			214	(0)
5,697	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,613	68	28	5,709	2
_	Government Grants	(99)			(99)	_
-	Area Based Grants	-			-	n/a
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
(1,838)	Fees and Charges	(1,659)	(1)	(52)	(1,712)	3
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(45)	(2)		(47)	5
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
(1,093)	Recharges to other services	(1,062)		(190)	(1,252)	18
(2,931)	TOTAL INCOME	(2,864)	(3)	(242)	(3,109)	9
	L	l l				
2,766	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,749	65	(214)	2,600	(5)
,		,		, ,	,	
28	Capital Charges	28		153	181	537
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
1,234	Corporate support services bought in	1,085		261	1,346	24
1,262	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	1,113	-	414	1,527	37
4 028	NET COST OF SERVICE	3,862	65	200	4,127	7
1,020	1121 0001 01 021(1102	0,002	00	200	,	•
_	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	_			_	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
	T			1		
4,028	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	3,862	65	200	4,127	7
					ı	00001
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bud	lget - agreed pressures / service demands					
Single Status						121
Growth for er	mbedded GIS system					40
						161
Strategic bud	lget - agreed additional income / savings / efficienci	ies				
	Directorate Consultancy Budget					(15)
	rising from recovery of Pre-application income					(53)
Efficiencies a	rising from Embedded GIS, Mobile Working rising from recharge of Project Manager time to ca	nital cohomos				(30)
	strategic planning costs from GAF	pitai scrienies				(20 <u>)</u> (75)
	t of staff resources to meet changing customer nee	ds				(70)
	encies to be explored in PRC restructure					(75
Savings from	change in performance in Planning Control					(80)
						(440)
Other recour	no changes					(418)
Other resour	oc onangos					
Allocation of	Area Based Grant for Local Development Scheme					133
Additional Pe	ension Contribution					72
	rom Corporate Finance re Legal Costs					(12)
	Corporate Legal Charges Contract					3
	corporate Support Services etween Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Re	setructure				261 (29)
	apital Charges	Saruciale				153
	tment to reflect increased employee costs					(29)
	charge to Trading Account to reflect revised budget	S				(95)
						457

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Regeneration & Infrastructure division cover the following areas of activity:

Engineering & Transportation

This unit is combined of Transportation Planning Policy & Strategy, Road Safety and Highways functions.

The TPPS function is concerned with securing improvements to transport services and infrastructure through liaison with public transport providers, and inputting into the Borough Spending Plan (BSP) and Local Improvement Partnership (LIP) bids with TfL. It also provides consultation and observation on transportation planning aspects of the planning process.

The Road Safety function provides advice, support and training to stakeholders, in particular vulnerable road user groups. It also identifies, designs and implements a full range of road safety improvement measures as part of the BSP and LIP programme with TfL. The Highways function undertakes duties relating to highways and drainage structure design, inspection, assessment and maintenance. It is responsible for regulatory functions as well as participating in and promoting new developments, and supporting the TfL BSP and LIP processes.

Regeneration and URV

The team leads on the council's borough wide regeneration programme, initiating, facilitating and delivering town and district centre regeneration schemes that are both council and private sector led. The team manages several of the council's corporate projects from start up/initiation through to completion from major construction projects to commercial development; projects include Purley, Waddon, Coulsdon, Gateway and Park Place. The CCURV client team manage the governance, performance and administrative arrangements of the CCURV. The team also leads on the co-ordination of the developers forum and promotional work relating to the corporate regeneration programme.

Corporate Real Estate

The team leads on corporate strategic asset management of the council's property portfolio and the delivery of the council's major construction programme including the initiation and implementation of the council's property strategy and corporate asset management plan. The team adopts a partnership approach to work, promoting partnership working and the development of innovative joint public sector initiatives via the public sector property partnership. The team hosts the property consultancy function that manages the corporate estates framework, provides specialist advice to corporate schemes, manages the council's landlord and tenant relationships, property brokerage service, right to buy programme as well as delivering the council's annual disposal programme. The team leads on strategic land assembly, the asset challenge programme and the council's investment portfolio. It also manages and delivers the council's ward based community project fund (CPF).

Housing Development

The team aims to maximise the supply of affordable homes in the borough and lead on several areas relating to housing supply including:

- ☐ Undertaking a strong enabling role with RSLs to deliver substantial National Affordable Housing Programmes in Croydon
- □ Negotiating the level of affordable housing provided by private developers through S106 planning policy requirements
- Delivering the council new build phase 1 programme
- □ Providing the move on accommodation required by the Supporting People Team
- Promoting a range of housing options to help local people meet their housing needs and aspirations
- □ Championing a partnership approach to working with an enabling function developing links including RSLs, inclusion in the south west sub region partnership housing corporation and internal partnership working

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Divisional Director	18	-	227	244.7	1,285
Regeneration & URV	996	(2)	638	1,631.8	64
Corporate Real Estate	179	(33)	125	270.9	51
Engineering & Transportation	2,521	34	938	3,493.2	39
Housing Development	-			-	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	3,714	(1)	1,928	5,641	52

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	ORIGINAL BUDGET	CHANGE IN
	2008/9 FTE STAFF	2009/10 FTE STAFF	FTE FTE STAFF
Divisional Director	1.0	1.0	-
Regeneration & URV	6.0	6.0	-
Corporate Real Estate	13.0	13.0	-
Engineering & Transportation	49.0	43.0	(6.0)
Housing Development	-		-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	69.0	63.0	(6.0)

REGENERATION & INFRASTRUCTURE

PLANNING, REGENERATION & CONSERVATION

E SUMMARY					
					%
DESCRIPTION					CHANGE
				(D)	(E)
					%
		44	(31)		0
			000	-	-
		4.4			77
	1,463	11	(100)	1,374	(6)
	- 07			-	n/a
Pachargo from other convices			(4.5)		(1)
_	'				
	6,883	55	220	7,158	4
	-			-	n/a
Area Based Grants	-			-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
Fees and Charges	(438)	(22)		(460)	5
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(716)	(34)		(750)	5
Interest Receivable					n/a
Recharges to other services	(2,478)		(105)	(2,583)	4
TOTAL INCOME	(3,632)	(56)	(105)	(3,793)	4
				l l	
NET CONTROLLABLE COST	3,251	(1)	115	3,365	4
Canital Charges	14		1 214	1 228	8,953
	'-				0,555 n/a
	449				41
	1	_			392
			,	,	392
NET COST OF SERVICE	3,714	(1)	1,928	5,641	52
Contributions to / (from) Formarked Boson					ــا ــ
	-			-	n/a
	-			-	n/a
	-			-	n/a n/a
	<u> </u>			-	n/a
` '	-			-	11/0
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	3.714	(1)	1,928	5.641	52
	Employees Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services Third Party Payments Transfer Payments Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services TOTAL EXPENDITURE Government Grants Area Based Grants Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts Interest Receivable Recharges to other services TOTAL INCOME NET CONTROLLABLE COST Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST NET COST OF SERVICE Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION DESCRIPTION Employees Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services Third Party Payments Transfer Payments Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services TOTAL EXPENDITURE Government Grants Area Based Grants Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts Interest Receivable Recharges to other services NET CONTROLLABLE COST NET CONTROLLABLE COST NET COST OF SERVICE Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - 314 ORIGINAL BUDGET 20008's 3,469 314 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION	DESCRIPTION

* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	£000's
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands	
Single Status Outcome	63
	63
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings / efficiencies	
Amalgamation of Heads of Engineering and Transportation Department Deletion of vacant posts in Road Safety Deletion of vacant posts in traffic management and environmental transport Efficiencies arising from Recharge of Officer time to capital schemes Efficiencies arising from reduction of hours - Highways Records Officer Merge Property challenge and Corporate projects budget Reduction of Property Consultancy Budget	(45) (52) (84) (50) (15) (50) (60)
Other resource changes	(356)
Strategic Priority - Creation of Urban Regeneration Vehicle Client Team Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to Engineers Recharge to reflect increased non chargeable time Adjustment to Legal Charges Contract Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Support Services and Legal Services to Resources & Customer Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Review of Deferred / Intangible charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	366 49 (55) 2 184 7 2 1,214 415 37 2,221
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE	1,928

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Economic Development

The service will be responsible for promotion and delivery of economic development initiatives for Croydon, in partnership with the public, private and third sectors. This will include working with the Economic Development Partnership (EDP) to implement and review the Economic Development Strategy; developing a co-ordinated Skills and Employment Strategy; contributing to key LAA targets; and providing a client side function for the borough's new Economic Development Company

Directorate

Strategic management of the Economy & Environment Division.

EaST Team

The EaST Team is responsible for promoting and delivering sustainable development in all sectors of the community, with a particular focus on environmental sustainability. This includes energy efficiency, renewable energy, waste reduction and recycling, sustainable transport, use of sustainable materials and water conservation, as well as championing the borough's Fairtrade status.

Support Services

This block comprises of: Service Development - the provision of management support, customer focus, health and safety, complaint management and systems support Finance - the provision of financial advice to service managers, DMT and Cabinet members, provision of monthly monitoring pack to Corporate Finance, budget-setting, Final Accounts and other adhoc project work, as required.

Transport Strategy

This will be a newly created service to lead the identification and delivery of the Borough's strategic transport requirements.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	0
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/09	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Service Management & Support Services	554	2	127	683	23
Transport Strategy	50	2	0	52	4
Environment Initiatives	388	5	31	424	9
Economic Delivery	0			0	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	992	9	159	1,160	-

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/09	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Economy & Environment Directorate	2.0	2.0	-
Transport Strategy	1.0	1.0	-
Service Development Unit	2.8	3.0	0.2
PRC Finance	5.0	5.0	-
Environment & Sustainability	7.2	6.2	(1.0)
Economic Development	-		-
			-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	18.0	17.2	(8.0)

BUDGET Continuity Continu	SUBJECTIVE	E SUMMARY		17- : ::			
2008/09 DESCRIPTION	EODECAST		ORIGINAL			ORIGINAL	0/_
COUOUS		DESCRIPTION			. ,		CHANGE
F77			(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Premises related expenditure 184 Supplies and Services 53 50 103 2 103 2 103 2 104 104 104 104 105 1		Employage					
184 Supplies and Services 53 50 103 28 117 107 117 1			/32	9	43	784	7 n/a
28 Third Party Payments 5 (3) 2 (1)			53		50	103	95
10 Transport related expenditure 11	28	Third Party Payments			(3)	2	(60
Recharges from other services			-			- 11	n/a (4)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE			- 11			- '-	n/a
Area Based Grants		-	801	9	90	900	12
- Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions - Fees and Charges	-	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
Fees and Charges			-			-	n/a
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Expenditure Contributions to / (from) General Balances Contribution			-			-	n/a
Interest Receivable			_			_	n/a n/a
(122) Recharges to other services (242) (242) (326) TOTAL INCOME (242) -			_			_	n/a
473 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 560 9 90 659 4 Capital Charges			(242)			(242)	0
Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges Deferred/Intangi	(326)	TOTAL INCOME	(242)	-	-	(242)	0
4 Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges 428 Corporate support services bought in 428 444 472 432 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 432 - 69 501 905 NET COST OF SERVICE 905 NET COST OF SERVICE 907 908 909 9 159 1,160 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS 905 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 907 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 908 Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref. Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	'		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
- Deferred/Intangible Charges 428	473	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	560	9	90	659	18
Deferred/Intangible Charges 428 Corporate support services bought in 428 4472 Corporate support services bought in 428 44772 432 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 432 - 69 501 905 NET COST OF SERVICE 992 9 159 1,160 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves - Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: - Financing of Capital Expenditure - Financing of Capital Charges - F	4	Capital Charges	4		25	29	591
432 TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST 432 - 69 501 905 NET COST OF SERVICE 992 9 159 1,160 Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref.		- · · · · ·	1				10
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTHE VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE **OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE **OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE **Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme **Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref. **Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Other resource changes Ref. Allocation of Other across the savings Ref. Other resource changes Novement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	432	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	432	-	69	501	16
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 992 9 159 1,160 *OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref. Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Additional Pension Contribution Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	905	NET COST OF SERVICE	992	9	159	1,160	17
Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 992 9 159 1,160 *OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref. Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Additional Pension Contribution Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,
Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 992 9 159 1,160 *OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref. Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs			-			-	n/a n/a
Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 992 9 159 1,160 *OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref. Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs			_			-	n/a
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS		Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a
905 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 908 998 159 1,160 * OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs			-			-	n/a
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref. Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-		-	n/a
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	905	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	992	9	159	1,160	17
Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Single Status Outcome Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	Strategic bud	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs		······					
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs			ımme				11
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	/ liocation of /	The based Grant for Garbon Management Frogra	iiiiiii C				
Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs							11
Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	Strategic bud	get - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
Other resource changes Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	Reduction of Directorate Third Party Payment Budget					(3)	
Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs							(-)
Allocation of Area Based Grant for Carbon Management Programme Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs							(3)
Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	Other resource	ce changes			Ref.		,,,
Additional Pension Contribution Adjustment to corporate insurance budgets Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	Allocation of	Area Based Grant for Carhon Management Progra	ımme				67
Increase in Corporate Support Services Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs							12
Movement between Departments - Recycling Officer transferred to Community Services Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs							(5
Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs			to Communit	v Services			44 (52)
Review of Capital Charges Salary Adjustment to reflect increased employee costs	Movement between Departments - Transfer from Corporate - Restructure					(30)	
	Review of Capital Charges					25	
<u></u>	Salary Adjust	tment to reflect increased employee costs					90
1							151
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE	TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					159

BUILDING CONTROL TRADING ACCOUNT

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Examining on behalf of the Council applications for approval under the Building Regulations and allied legislation, inspecting site works with regard to structural stability, means of escape, structural fire precautions, thermal and sound insulation, drainage, access for disabled etc.

This is a statutory service which is subject to competition from the private sector. The Building Regulations element of the service is required by statute to be self-financing on a 3 year rolling programme and represents approximately 70% of the expenditure of the 'Building Control service. The residual 30% of Building Control that is not part of the trading account is shown in section 1.1

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Building Control Trading Account	(6)	(49)	55	-	(100)
TOTAL NET SPEND	(6)	(49)	55	-	(100)

STALL ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Building Control Trading Account	-	-	-
Staffing numbers are included within Planning & Development Services on page 1.1			
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

BUILDING CONTROL TRADING ACCOUNT

- F 69 S - 1 - 1	Employees Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's -	(E) % n/a		
- F 69 S - 1 - 1	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	-			-	n/a		
69 5 	Supplies and Services	-				2/0		
- 1 - 1 1 1		49			49	n/a -		
1 1	Third Party Payments	-			-	n/a		
	Transfer Payments Transport related expenditure	-			-	n/a n/a		
990 F	Recharges from other services	971		95	1,066	10		
1,073 1	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,020	-	95	1,115	9		
	Government Grants	-			-	n/a		
	Area Based Grants Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a n/a		
	Fees and Charges	(1,010)	(49)	(40)	(1,099)	11/a		
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(16)	(-)	(- /	(16)	3		
	nterest Receivable	-			-	n/a		
	Recharges to other services TOTAL INCOME	(1,026)	(40)	(40)	(4.445)	n/a		
(1,073)	TOTAL INCOME	(1,026)	(49)	(40)	(1,115)	9		
- 1	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	(6)	(49)	55	-	(100)		
	Capital Charges				-	n/a		
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-			-	n/a		
	Corporate support services bought in	-			-	n/a		
- 1	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/a		
- 1	NET COST OF SERVICE	(6)	(49)	55	-	(100)		
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	- 1			-	n/a		
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a		
	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-			-	n/a n/a		
C	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a		
- 1	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a		
- 7	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(6)	(49)	55	-	(100)		
* OTHER WAS	PLATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	, , ,	` '		Г			
	get - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		£000's		
Strategic budg	tet - agreed pressures / service demands			ixei.				
						-		
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings / efficiencies Ref.								
Review of recharges between statutory and chargeable service					(40)			
Other resource changes					(40)			
Other resource changes Ref.								
Other resource				Increased recharge from Building Control to reflect revised budgets				
	harge from Building Control to reflect revised budg	ets				95		
	harge from Building Control to reflect revised budg	ets				95 95		

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	RCSS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	RCSS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	RCSS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Corporate Financial Services Treasury & Pensions Customer Services Concessionary Fares Performance	RCS1 RCS1.a RCS2 RCS3 RCS4
Transformation & Support Services	RCS5

RESOURCES & CUSTOMER SERVICES DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

To deliver recognised excellent and cost effective customer, performance, transformation and financial services which lead and add value to the council's key strategies and objectives and which in turn meet the needs of our residents, businesses and visitors.

Our vision is that

Our department will be one that embraces change, is based on a customer service philosophy and is forward thinking. It will be a listening and learning environment which is performance driven, based on strong team working.

We will lead and empower and will be assured of our future success based on our strong track record. We will be relationship builders across the organisation and with our partners; we will have strong governance that will facilitate change.

Our communication will be open and will be face to face. Our foundation will be based on professionalism recognising the strength in our skills. It will be a supporting environment and when we achieve success we will always celebrate our achievements together.

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2009/10

- 1. Deliver the customer services improvement strategy driving up customer satisfaction across all services and embedding effective customer engagement;
- Deliver the Efficiency and Improvement strategy by continuing to embed the efficiency culture, drive service improvement, deliver VFM opportunities across the council through the RELEASE & DELIVER programme, and drive up public perception of value for money;
- 3. Further embed the performance management culture ensuring the delivery of the LAA & improving the public's awareness that the council delivers value for money services;
- 4. Ensure that we deliver the office transformation programme preparing the council for its new headquarters; and
- 5. Deliver the council's Financial Strategy ensuring financial stability underpins the services delivered to residents and customers.

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL
DESCRIPTION	2007/8	2008/9
Debts Raised	30,500	33,000
Audit Days Delivered	1,704	1,739
Insurance Claims received.	760	755
No of Benefit Claimants	32,994	35,000
Council Tax Dwellings	141,708	143,103
Housing Benefit : number of days to assess new claim	24	21
Average sick days per FTE		

FORECAST	FORECAST	%
2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
17,000	34,000	100
1,739	1,740	0
760	760	-
33,750	36,500	8
142,193	144,703	2
22	18	(18)
5		

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL	FORECAST	BUDGET	%
	2007/8	2008/9	2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
	£000	£000	£000	£000	
Employees	23,036	23,948	23,487	25,046	7
Premises related expenditure	6,806	6,928	7,308	7,150	(2)
Supplies and Services	9,839	6,708	6,915	8,669	25
Third Party Payments	29,240	29,052	29,052	26,504	(9)
Transfer Payments	180,010	146,009	146,009	204,198	40
Transport related expenditure	91	106	106	106	-
Capital Charges	2,743	164	164	1,136	595
Deferred/Intangible Charges	(1,279)	-	-	42	n/a
Corporate support services bought in	(34,430)	(32,742)	(32,742)	(35,207)	8
Recharges (to) / from other services	(961)	(2,128)	(2,128)	(2,167)	2
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	215,095	178,044	178,170	235,479	32
Government Grants	(187,993)	(152,303)	(152,303)	(211,767)	39
Area Based Grant	-	-	-	-	n/a
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(4,971)	(4,526)	(4,526)	(4,875)	8
Fees and Charges	(2,290)	(1,816)	(1,856)	(2,254)	21
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(2,611)	(2,905)	(2,949)	(2,269)	(23)
Interest Receivable	(120)	(135)	(135)	(135)	-
TOTAL INCOME	(197,985)	(161,685)	(161,769)	(221,300)	37
NET EXPENDITURE	17,110	16,360	16,402	14,179	(14)
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	(947)	-	-	662	n/a
CURRENT BUDGET	16,374		16,365		
TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	(211)		37		

TOP FIVE FINANCIAL RISKS 2009/10

- 1) Delivery of agreed additional income/savings for 2009/10 (£6.134m)
- 2) Increase in Benefit Claimants in 2009/10 above forecast levels
- 3) Collection of Housing Benefit Overpayments (£1.520m) and Land Charges Income (£0.8m)
- 4) Delay in finalisation of Phase 2 restructures
- 5) Managing major contracts for facilities servicing the whole Council

CABINET MEMBERS

Councillor Sara Bashford, Cabinet Member for Resources & Customer Services
Councillor Dudley Mead, Cabinet Member for Housing & Deputy Leader (Finance)

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Nathan Elvery	Executive Director of Resources & Customer Services	62822
Sarah Ireland	Director - Performance	62070
Richard Simpson	Director - Corporate Financial Services	61848
Graham Cadle	Director - Customer Services	63295
Aiden McManus	Director - Transformation & Support Services	62552

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
2008/9	SERVICE	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
(123)	Corporate Financial Services	(158)	9	2,788	2,639	(1,775)
6,347	Customer Services	6,345	(32)	(1,198)	5,115	(19)
10,718	Concessionary Fares	10,718	498	(2,793)	8,423	(21)
381	Performance	553	76	(1,024)	(395)	(171)
(1,098)	Transformation & Support Services	(1,098)	635	(477)	(940)	(14)
16,225	TOTAL NET SPEND	16,360	1,186	(2,704)	14,841	(9)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Corporate Financial Services	60.0	57.1	(2.9)
Customer Services	414.1	421.2	7.1
Concessionary Fares	-	-	
Performance	56.3	67.9	11.6
Transformation & Support Services	101.7	101.7	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	632.1	647.9	15.8

FORECAST		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
IONFORSI		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Othér	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	23,948	395	704	25,046	5
7,308	Premises related expenditure	6,928	2	220	7,150	3
6,915	Supplies and Services	6,708	28	1,933	8,669	29
	Third Party Payments	29,052	1,155	(3,702)	26,504	(9)
	Transfer Payments	146,009	-	58,189	204,198	40
	Transport related expenditure	106	-	-	106	-
213	Recharges from other services	213	-	0	213	0
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	212,964	1,580	57,344	271,888	28
(152,303)	Government Grants	(152,303)	(51)	(59,413)	(211,767)	39
-	Area Based Grant	-	-	-	-	n/a
(4,526)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(4,526)	(192)	(157)	(4,875)	8
	Fees and Charges	(1,816)	(73)	(365)	(2,254)	24
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(2,905)	(78)	714	(2,269)	(22)
	Interest Receivable	(135)	(. 0)		(135)	(22)
	Recharges to other services	(2,341)	_	(39)	(2,380)	2
	TOTAL INCOME	(164,026)	(394)	(59,260)	(223,680)	36
(- , - ,		(- , ,	()	(,,	(1,111,	30
48,980	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	48,938	1,186	(1,916)	48,208	(1)
16/	Capital Charges	164	- 1	973	1,136	595
104	Deferred/Intangible Charges	104	_ [42	42	n/a
(32 7/2)	Corporate support services bought in	(32,742)	-	(2,466)	(35,207)	8
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(32,578)	-	(1,451)	(34,029)	
(02,010)	101112 011001111102211222	(02,010)		(1,101)	(0.,020)	4
16 402	NET COST OF SERVICE	46.260	4.400	(0.000)	44470	(13)
10,402	NET COST OF SERVICE	16,360	1,186	(3,366)	14,179	(13)
10,402		16,360	1,180		•	
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	(3,366)	662	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:				•	n/a n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure				•	n/a n/a n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans		1,160 - - - -		•	n/a n/a n/a n/a
- - - -	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	- - - -	- - - -		•	n/a n/a n/a n/a
- - - -	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	- - - -	- - - -	662 - - - -	662 - - - -	n/a n/a n/a n/a
- - - - -	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	- - - -	- - - -	662 - - - -	662 - - - -	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a
16,402	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	- - - - -	- - - - -	662 - - - - - - 662	662 - - - - - - - 662	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a
16,402	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	- - - - -	- - - - -	662 - - - - - - 662	662 - - - - - - - 662	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a (9)
16,402 * OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands	- - - - -	- - - - -	662 - - - - - - 662	662 - - - - - - - 662	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a (9) £000's
16,402 * OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	- - - - -	- - - - -	662 - - - - - - 662	662 - - - - - - - 662	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a (9) £000's
16,402 * OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands	- - - - -	- - - - -	662 - - - - - - 662	662 - - - - - - - 662	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a (9) £000's 1,935 (6,134)
16,402 * OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings	- - - - -	- - - - -	662 - - - - - - 662	662 - - - - - - - 662	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a (9) £000's 1,935 (6,134)
16,402 * OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands dget - agreed additional income / savings	- - - - -	- - - - -	662 - - - - - - 662	662 - - - - - - - 662	n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a (9) £000's 1,935 (6,134)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

The Corporate Financial Services team have a key role in providing financial leadership to the organisation. The key objectives of the team are:

- · Provision of financial advice and strategic planning and policy- making to ensure efficient and effective use of resources;
- · Ensuring the robustness of the Council's annual budget (revenue and capital);
- Preparation of accounts within statutory deadlines;
- Robust and detailed in-year financial monitoring of budget and trends for the Council's delivery of its annual budget; (revenue and capital).
- Analysis of government grants, in particular the Formula Grant;
- Identifying areas where the council is not receiving the appropriate funding and presenting the Council's case for external funding
- Provision of financial management support and advice to central departments (Chief Executive's Office and R&CS).
- Supporting budget holders including ensuring they receive appropriate budget training;
- Developing and supporting the Council's financial systems to best meet the Council's business needs;
- Providing a responsive service to all Oracle users
- Ensuring that the integrity of the information on the Council's financial systems
- The cash management function for the authority;
- Administration of the Croydon local government pension scheme; and
 - Investment and administration of the Croydon Pension Fund

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Financial Planning and Analysis	(59)	17	42	0	(100)
Technical Finance	(3)	9	(6)	0	(100)
Departmental Financial Services	-	-	(50)	(50)	
Financial Systems Team	(9)	5	4	0	(100)
Treasury & Pensions (RCS 1.1.a)	(87)	(22)	98	(11)	(87)
Building Schools for the Future	0	0	2,700	2,700	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	(158)	9	2,788	2,639	(1,775)

STATE ESTABLISHMENT NOMBLES			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Financial Planning and Analysis	22.6	15.5	(7.1)
Technical Finance	9.0	4.0	(5.0)
Departmental Financial Services	-	10.6	10.6
Financial Systems Team	7.4	6.4	(1.0)
Treasury & Pensions (RCS 1.1.a)	21.0	20.6	(0.4)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	60.0	57.1	(2.9)

SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY

FORECAST		ORIGINAL Variations in Level of BUDGET Expenditure on (A) BUDGET			ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
0000:		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's	Employees	£000's 3,263	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Premises related expenditure	3,203	50	(125)	3,188	(2 n/:
	Supplies and Services	361	-	2,707	3,068	751
-	Third Party Payments	-	-	, <u>-</u>	-	n/a
-	Transfer Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	-	-	1	1	n/a
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	2 624	50	2,583	- C 057	n/a 73
,		3,624		2,583	6,257	
-	Government Grants Area Based Grant	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	_ [-	-	_	n/a n/a
(848)	Fees and Charges	(848)	(41)	(47)	(936)	10
(040)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(040)	(41)	(1)	(930)	n/a
_	Interest Receivable	_	_	(1)	(1)	n/a
(167)	Recharges to other services	(167)	-	-	(167)	-
	TOTAL INCOME	(1,015)	(41)	(48)	(1,104)	
(1,010)	101712 1100 III	(1,010)	(• • • •	(10)	(1,101)	9
2,644	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	2,609	9	2,535	5,153	98
2,044	NET CONTROLLABLE COOT	2,000	3	2,000	3,133	
-	Capital Charges	- 1	-	-	-	n/a
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	42	42	n/a
(2,767)	Corporate support services bought in	(2,767)	-	211	(2,556)	(8
(2,767)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(2,767)	-	253	(2,514)	(9
(123)	NET COST OF SERVICE	(158)	9	2,788	2,639	(1,773
		U			<u>l</u>	
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	[]	-	-	-	n/a n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances] []	-	-	_ [n/a
	·	1	_	-	-	
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	- 1				n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-				
(123)	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(158)	9	2,788	2,639	
(123)		(158)	9	2,788	2,639	(1,773
		(158)	9	2,788	2,639	
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(158)		·	2,639	(1,773
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands	(158)		2,788 Ref.	2,639	(1,773 £000's
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(158)		·	2,639	(1,773 £000's
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands	(158)		·	2,639	(1,773 £000's
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands	(158)		·	2,639	(1,773 £000's
OTHER VA Strategic bud Single Status	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands s outcomes and appeals	(158)		Ref.	2,639	(1,773 £000's
OTHER VA Strategic bud Single Status Strategic bud Phase 2 resti	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands s outcomes and appeals dget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate	e the Treasury	and Pensions	Ref. Ref. s function.	2,639	£000's
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands s outcomes and appeals dget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is r	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund	Ref. Ref. s function. ction.	,	(1,773 £000's 18 18 (103 (50
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands s outcomes and appeals dget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund	Ref. Ref. s function. ction.	,	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands s outcomes and appeals dget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is r	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund	Ref. Ref. s function. ction.	,	£000's 18 18 (103 (50 (55)
otrategic bud strategic bud strategic bud strategic bud strategic bud strategic bud strategic bud strategic bud strategic bud	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE dget - agreed pressures / service demands s outcomes and appeals dget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is r	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund	Ref. Ref. s function. ction.	,	£000's 18 18 (103 (50 (55)
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals det - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 18 (103 (50 (55
OTHER VA	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Riget - agreed pressures / service demands soutcomes and appeals Right - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introd Coe changes Cools for the Future - virement from Performance	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208
other resources wilding School	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals det - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes only for the Future - virement from Performance only fro the Future - Programme costs	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300
OTHER VA Strategic bud Phase 2 restr Deletion of a Deletion of a Dither resource Building Scho Pension cont	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals det - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes ools for the Future - virement from Performance ools fro the Future - Programme costs cributions increase	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300 44
otrategic bud single Status strategic bud shase 2 restrates of a seletion of a seletion of a strategic bud shase 2 restrates of a seletion of a strategic bud shase 3 restrates of a strategic bud	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals det - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes ools for the Future - virement from Performance posts fro the Future - Programme costs cributions increase deturing	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300 44 21
Strategic bud Single Status Strategic bud Phase 2 restribeletion of a Deletion of a	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals det - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes ools for the Future - virement from Performance ools fro the Future - Programme costs cributions increase	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300 44 21
Strategic bud Single Status Strategic bud Phase 2 restrated of a Deletion of a	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Reget - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals Reget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes only for the Future - virement from Performance posts for the Future - Programme costs result of the Future - Pro	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300 44 21 8 (48 42
Strategic bud Single Status Strategic bud Phase 2 restrated of a Deletion of a	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals det - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes pools for the Future - virement from Performance pools for the Future - Programme costs ributions increase sturing increase changes of Council Tax leaflet ges - Charges to Pension Fund	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300 44 21 8 (48 42
OTHER VA Strategic bud Single Status Strategic bud Phase 2 restrates 2 restrates 2 restrates 2 restrates 2 restrates 3 restrates 3 restrates 4 resources 3 restrates 4 restruction of a 2 restrates 4 restruction contest 3 restruction contest 3 restruction contest 3 restruction contest 4 restruction contest 5 restruction contest	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Reget - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals Reget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes only for the Future - virement from Performance posts for the Future - Programme costs result of the Future - Pro	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300 44 21 8 (48 42
OTHER VA Strategic bud Single Status Strategic bud Phase 2 restrates 2 restrates 2 restrates 2 restrates 2 restrates 3 restrates 3 restrates 4 resources 3 restrates 4 restruction of a 2 restrates 4 restruction contest 3 restruction contest 3 restruction contest 3 restruction contest 4 restruction contest 5 restruction contest	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Reget - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals Reget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes only for the Future - virement from Performance posts for the Future - Programme costs result of the Future - Pro	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300 44 21 8 (48 42 211
Strategic bud Single Status Strategic bud Phase 2 restrated of a Deletion of a	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Reget - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals Reget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes only for the Future - virement from Performance posts for the Future - Programme costs result of the Future - Pro	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300 44 21 8 (48 42 211
other value of the state of the	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Reget - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals Reget - agreed additional income / savings ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate post in the Financial systems team as the work is recorporate Accountant post as a result of the introduce changes only for the Future - virement from Performance posts for the Future - Programme costs result of the Future - Pro	e the Treasury	and Pensions to the IT fund corporate fin	Ref. Ref. s function. ction. ancial reporti	ng package.	(1,773 £000's 18 (103 (50 (55 (208 400 2,300

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

- Administering the cash management function for the authority, including investment of cash balances, investment of the Pensions Fund, management of the authority's debt portfolio, and ensuring adequate liquidity at all times.
- Administering the Council's local government pension scheme.
- Advising on treasury management, and the prudential regime.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITORE	ORIGINAL	Variations i	n Lovol of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Pensions and Gratuities	(6)	5	4	3	(150)
Pension and Treasury Management	(68)	(10)	64	(14)	(79)
Pension Administration Team	(13)	(17)	30	-	(100)
TOTAL NET SPEND	(87)	(22)	98	(11)	(87)
STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS					

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Pensions and Gratuities	-	-	-
Pension and Treasury Management	10.4	4.0	(6.4)
Pension Administration Team	10.6	16.6	6.0
			(5.4)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	21.0	20.6	(0.4)

SUBJECTIV	ESUMMARY		VI. : C			
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Expenditu Inflation	* Other	2009/10	% CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees Premises related expenditure	1,138	19	(37)	1,120	<mark>(2)</mark> n/a
	Supplies and Services	105	-	6	111	6
-	Third Party Payments	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Transfer Payments Transport related expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
-	Recharges from other services	-	-	-	-	n/a
1,200	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,243	19	(31)	1,231	(1)
-	Government Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Area Based Grant	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions Fees and Charges	(848)	(41)	- 26	(863)	n/a 2
(000)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(040)	(+ 1)	-	(003)	n/a
-	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
(167)	Recharges to other services	(167)	-	-	(167)	-
(1,005)	-	(1,015)	(41)	26	(1,030)	1
195	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	228	(22)	(5)	201	(12)
-	Capital Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a
- (0.1=)	Deferred/Intangible Charges	- (2.47)	-	-	-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	(315)	-	103	(212)	(33)
(315)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(315)	-	103	(212)	(33)
(120)	NET COST OF SERVICE	(87)	(22)	98	(11)	(87)
	[Out the found of the control of December 1]					- 1-
-	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
<u> </u>	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-		_	
	1.0.11.2.11.11.11.11.11.1					n/a
(120)	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(87)	(22)	98	(11)	(87)
* OTUED \/A	DIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EVDENDITUDE		•			C000'a
OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
	lget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		_
Single Status	s outcomes and appeals			-		5
						5
Stratogic buc	lget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.	-	
Phase 2 rest	ructure - Corporate Financial services to incorporate	e the Treasury				(103)
		,				(/
						(400)
Other	and the same			D - ((103)
Other resour	<u>ce changes</u> ributions increase			Ref.		13
Staff Restruc						45
	ges - Charges to Pension Fund					25
Other minor	adjustments pport services bought in					10 103
Corporate St	pport services bought in					196
					-	190
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE				ŀ	98
						55

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Divisional Overview of Services

The Customer Services Division provides front line access to services for the Council's customers through the multi-channel contac centre which includes the Council's customer call centre, Access Croydon services, mail and complaint resolution services. Services are being transformed with the Council's departments and the Service Transformation Division enabling services to be delivered at the first point of contact for the customer. In addition, the Division is responsible for maintaining and developing its understanding of customer requirements to enable its services to be continually developed to meet these needs, utilising customer insight and technology to improve responses.

The Division is responsible for defining and improving customer service activity across the whole Council and works closely with the departments to achieve this. We also work closely with partner agencies to improve service access for the public across organisational boundaries, as part of the community strategy.

As well as front facing services it delivers the revenues, benefits, exchequer, land charges, travel services and interpreting services providing efficient and effective delivery whilst maximising income to the authority.

The Division has been set up to provide focus to ensure we meet our customers' expectations and needs, whilst maximising the income streams to the authority.

Much of the transformation to improve these services requires the development of new technology streams to improve efficient access to our services and to streamline and automate processes.

Initial projects are underway to measure and improve customer services, to provide greater access through technology and to provide efficiencies through shared services. We are confident our record of high performance will allow the effective management of such opportunities.

Division's Service Priorities

- Increase customer satisfaction with quality of all local public services to 47% by March 2010 (LAA L8);
- Develop an approach to using customer feedback, including complaints, to inform service planning and delivery across the council and its contractors:
- Answer 80% of personal visits in 15mins;
- Reduce abandoned calls to 15%;
- 65% of enquiries completed in the customer contact centre;
- Increase self service options through redesign of service delivery to enable them to be delivered via the website;
- Maximise collection of revenues to the authority (Ctax, NNDR, Debtors and Land Charges);
- Deliver IT solutions to improve service performance and efficiency incl. payment channels, Direct Debit, BACS and on-line customer information;
- Deliver the new eligibility criteria for concessionary travel plan in line with government timescales with no reduction increase in spend in service.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expendit	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Revenues	2,063	(64)	3,782	5,781	180
Benefits	955	41	(1,175)	(179)	(119)
Visits	540	6	(443)	103	(81)
Finance and IT	2,856	75	(1,229)	1,702	(40)
Other Revenue and Benefit Services	35	-	(35)	-	(100)
Cashiers	(25)	6	(322)	(341)	1,252
Housing Benefit (Finance)	562	(144)	(1,406)	(988)	(276)
Exchequer Management	(0)	-	-	-	(100)
Cash Management	903	-	(903)	-	(100)
Revenue Control	(197)	-	34	(163)	(17)
AR (Debtors) Team	(328)	-	470	142	(143)
AP (Creditors) Team	(278)	17	220	(41)	(85)
Exchequer Support & Development	-	-	(681)	(681)	n/a
Land Charges	(690)	(58)	906	158	(123)
Call Centre	2	54	1,665	1,721	85,950
Face-to-face	-	24	(1,479)	(1,455)	n/a
Performance Improvement	-	5	(261)	(256)	n/a
Service Development	-	4	(288)	(284)	n/a
Corporate Complaints	-	-	68	68	n/a
Croydon Translation & Interpretation Service	(53)	2	(121)	(172)	225
TOTAL NET SPEND	6,345	(32)	(1,198)	5,115	(19)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Revenues	63.9	182.5	118.6
Benefits	87.6	57.3	(30.3)
Visits	12.0	-	(12.0)
Finance and IT	19.0	-	(19.0)
Cashiers	12.6	-	(12.6)
Cash Management	31.2	-	(31.2)
Land Charges	11.7	15.1	3.4
Call Centre	113.0	166.3	53.3
Face-to-Face	46.6	-	(46.6)
Performance Improvement	7.1	-	(7.1)
Service Development	7.4	-	(7.4)
Croydon Translation & Interpretation Service	2.0	-	(2.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	414.1	421.2	7.1

SI	IR.	IFC:	ΓΙΥΕ	SII	MM	ARY
v	,,,			JU	IALIALL	111

SUBJECTIV	ESUMMARY					
EODE 0 4 0 =		ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	0/
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2008/9	Inflation	ure on (A) * Other	BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE
2000/3	DEGGINI HON	(A)	(B)	(C)	2009/10 (D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	12,853	220	294	13,367	4
	Premises related expenditure	6	-	- 000	2 970	4
	Supplies and Services Third Party Payments	2,573 1,813	4 59	293 (399)	2,870 1,473	12 (19)
	Transfer Payments	146,009	-	58,189	204,198	40
42	Transport related expenditure	42	-	1	43	3
	Recharges from other services	33	-	(26)	7	(79)
163,374	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	163,328	283	58,352	221,963	36
(147,675)	Government Grants	(147,675)	(51)	(59,393)	(207,119)	40
	Area Based Grant	-	-		-	n/a
V 1	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(4,526)	(192)	(157)	(4,875)	8
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	(214) (1,491)	(72)	(94) 741	(308) (822)	44
(1,535) -	Interest Receivable	(1,491)	(72)	741	(822)	(45) n/a
(414)	Recharges to other services	(414)	-	(28)	(442)	7
	TOTAL INCOME	(154,319)	(315)	(58,931)	(213,565)	
(104,000)	TO TAL INCOME	(104,313)	(313)	(30,331)	(£10,000)	38
0.044	NET CONTROL LABLE COST	0.000	(00)	(570)	0.000	/>
9,011	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	9,009	(32)	(579)	8,398	(7)
	Capital Charges		=	1	1	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges] - [-		_ '	11/2
(2,664)	Corporate support services bought in	(2,664)	-	(620)	(3,284)	23
(2,664)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(2,664)	-	(619)	(3,283)	23
, , ,	<u>I</u>	1 ' '	<u> </u>	. 7	,	23
6,347	NET COST OF SERVICE	6,345	(32)	(1,198)	5,115	(19)
0,547	NET COST OF SERVICE	0,343	(32)	(1,190)	3,113	(19)
_	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_	-	-	_	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
				,		
6,347	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	6,345	(32)	(1,198)	5,115	(19)
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				İ	£000's
OTHER VA	INTA HONG IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					2000 5
	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
Land Charge						500
	ble budget reductions within customer services ck - improvement in customer satisfaction					250 25
	vice - post refurbishment					250
Corporate Co	omplaints teams and systems					70
	iencies not deliverable - BACS/Home working/C Ta	x Advertising				65
	ff Income - erosion of income profit margin					100
Single Status	s outcomes and appeals					94
						1,354
	dget - agreed additional income / savings	n hanafitl'	niatration	Ref.		(0.5)
	benefits staffing due to changes to the regulations i ant Information - processing benefits online and thro					(25) (50)
	unt information - processing benefits online and thro lation and efficiencies	ugii sell-selve	iaciiilles			(20)
	nefit subsidy processes					(1,000)
Reduction in	agency staffing in debt recovery					(20)
	avings - printing and running costs					(50)
	Customer Services g and numbering					(580) (20)
Caroot Hairilli	g and namboning					•
Oth -				D - ((1,765)
Other resour		agal		Ref.		40
Recharges a	mplaints manager transferred from Democratic & Le	zyaı				49 (483)
Corporate re	•					(80)
Land charges	s community services					(13)
Host server t	ransfer to HROD					(260)
						(787)
тоты отн	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(1,198)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Freedom Pass Scheme

The Freedom Pass scheme provides free travel after 9:00am on public transport (buses, trains, the underground and Croydon Tramlink) within Greater London to borough residents who have either reached the age of 60, or who meet the qualifying criteria for the Disabled Freedom Pass. The scheme is administered by the London Council's with costs being recharged to individual London boroughs based on the number of permits issued to residents and usage of the scheme. This scheme has been extended from 1.4.08 to all parts of Britain.

London Taxicard Scheme

This scheme enables clients who have severe mobility disabilities and who are not ordinarily able to use public transport, to make a number of journeys each year by licensed black cabs at a subsidised rate. The Taxicard holder meets the first £1.50 of the fare and the Council pays up to a further £10.50 (weekday daytime), or £11.30 (weekends), or £12.80 (night time) of the metered cost.

Blue Badge Scheme

The Blue Badge provides on-street parking concessions throughout the European Union to car users who have severely limited mobility or qualify under other automatic criteria. The Department for Transport regulates the scheme in this country.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Freedom Pass Scheme	10,603	495	(2,793)	8,305	(22)
Taxicard Scheme	122	3	-	125	2
Blue Badge Scheme	(7)	-	-	(7)	-
TOTAL NET SPEND	10,718	498	(2,793)	8,423	(21)

01/11 - 201/12210111112111 11011122110			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Freedom Pass	-	-	-
Taxicard Scheme	-	-	-
Blue Badge Scheme	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	ı

SOBJECTI	/E SUMMARY	ODIO::::	1/:	(m. 1 m · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations Expenditu	in Level of	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	% CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
-	Employees Premises related expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
62	Supplies and Services	62	-	(15)	47	n/a (24)
10,436	Third Party Payments	10,436	498	(3,333)	7,601	(27)
-	Transfer Payments	· -	-	-		n/a
-	Transport related expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
- 40.400	Recharges from other services	-	-	(0.040)	7.040	n/a
10,498	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	10,498	498	(3,348)	7,648	(27)
-	Government Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Area Based Grant Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	n/a
(7)	Fees and Charges	(7)	_	_	(7)	n/a
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(<i>r</i>)	-	-	(1)	n/a
_	Interest Receivable	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Recharges to other services	-	-	-	-	n/a
(7)	-	(7)	-	-	(7)	_
()		()			()	
10,491	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	10,491	498	(3,348)	7,641	(27)
	Capital Charges					n/a
_	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	n/a n/a
227	Corporate support services bought in	227	-	(227)	-	(100)
227	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	227		(227)	-	(100)
						•
10,718	NET COST OF SERVICE	10,718	498	(3,575)	7,641	(29)
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves			782	782	n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-	-	702	-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	-	-	-	-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-	-			n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	782	782	n/a
10.718	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	10,718	498	(2,793)	8,423	(21)
.0,0	TOTAL TALL TALL THE TOTAL	. 0,1. 10	.00	(=,: 00)	0, 120	(- ·)
* OTHER V	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bu	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
						-
						-
	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
	n total sum charged to Boroughs and change in F	reedom Pass	s costs appo	rtionment		(0.000)
Further savi	ngs on Concessionary Fares					(2,000) (550)
						(550)
						(2,550)
Other resour	rce changes			Ref.		(=,000)
	echarge reversal			IXCI.		(227)
	egal costs adjustment					(16)
						(243)
TOTAL OF	HER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(2.702)
I O I AL O I I	TEN VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(2,793)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

- Developing the overall governance arrangements ensuring they are sound, fit for purpose and represent best practice including delivering internal audit and ant-fraud service;
- Preparing and supporting the Borough response to catastrophic, major and minor incidents using and developing the principles detailed in Civil Protection Legislation;
- Coordinating Business Continuity Planning within the council, providing both monitoring and advice on business continuity issues.
- Preventing, detecting and deterring fraud and corruption including developing the Council as the London-wide anti-fraud strategic lead, in partnership with Deloitte's
- Developing and delivering the risk management framework throughout the council and supporting Members, the Corporate Management Team and service managers in managing and mitigating risk:
- Delivering the council's insurance services including leading and developing the London Authorities' Mutual Limited across London:
- Providing a Corporate Programme Management Office for the council to ensure programmes and projects are delivered and project managers are supported through the appropriate governance processes
- Leading and developing the council's performance management framework including the approach to Comprehensive Area Assessment, ensuring that the process drives out service improvements across the council;
- Leading the council's efficiency agenda and delivering the Release and Deliver programme, including embedding an improved VFM culture across the council;
- Continuing to embed the Procurement "Centre of Excellence" approach, delivering savings and efficiencies through improved corporate procurement, contracts and purchasing
- Developing a "Category Management" approach to Procurement;
- Leading the Department's learning and development programme including supporting HR & OD in developing the council's Learning and Development Strategy;
- Leading the department's approach to Equalities and Diversity;
- Leading the department in strategic planning, service development & performance management.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditure on (A)		BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Audit and Fraud Prevention	(14)	45	(86)	(55)	293
Central Finance Management	(159)	1	163	5	(103)
Directorate	351	5	(269)	87	(75)
Insurance and Risk Management	(253)	3	76	(174)	(31)
Procurement	25	9	(909)	(875)	(3,600)
Performance and Efficiency Team	188	7	(242)	(47)	(125)
Business Development	-	-	273	273	n/a
Emergency Management	415	6	(30)	391	(6)
TOTAL NET SPEND	553	76	(1,024)	(395)	(171)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Audit and Fraud Prevention	15.5	20.9	5.4
Central Finance Management	2.8	-	(2.8)
Directorate	4.0	1.0	(3.0)
Insurance and Risk Management	5.0	8.0	3.0
Procurement	11.0	10.0	(1.0)
Performance and Efficiency Team	10.0	13.0	3.0
Business Development	-	6.0	6.0
Emergency Management	8.0	9.0	1.0
TOTAL FTE STAFF	56.3	67.9	11.6

FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET	Variations Expenditu		ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£0000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	2,960	44	688	3,692	2
	Premises related expenditure	1	-	(1)	-	(10
	Supplies and Services	778	18	(824)	(28)	(10
632	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	632	17	30	679	r
24	Transport related expenditure	24		(2)	22	' (
	Recharges from other services	2	_	15	17	94
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4,396	79	(94)	4,381	
-	Government Grants	-	-	-	-	
-	Area Based Grant	-	-	-	-	1
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	-	-	-	1
(57)	Fees and Charges	(57)	(3)	(224)	(284)	39
(1)	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1)	-	(11)	(12)	88
(135)	Interest Receivable	(135)	-	-	(135)	
(178)	Recharges to other services	(178)	=	(11)	(189)	
(372)	TOTAL INCOME	(372)	(3)	(246)	(621)	
3.853	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4,025	76	(340)	3,761	
3,033	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	4,023	70	(340)	3,701	
62	Capital Charges	62	-	(15)	47	(
-	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-	-	-	-	
	Corporate support services bought in	(3,534)	-	(549)	(4,083)	
(3,472)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(3,472)	-	(564)	(4,036)	
	T		76	(004)	(275)	(4)
381	NET COST OF SERVICE	553	76	(904)	(275)	(1
381	NET COST OF SERVICE	553	76	(904)	(275)	(1
381	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	553	-	(120)	(120)	(1
381	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	553 - -		,	, ,	·
381 - - -	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure	553 - - -	- - - -	,	, ,	
381	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans		- - - -	,	, ,	
381	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	553 - - - - - -	- - - - -	(120)	(120)	
381	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	553		,	, ,	(1
- - - - -	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	553	- - - - - - - 76	(120)	(120)	
381	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE		- - - - - - -	(120)	(120) - - - - - - (120)	(1
- - - - - - 381	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE		76	(120)	(120) - - - - - - (120)	(1
381	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE		76	(120)	(120) - - - - - - (120)	(1 £000's
381 OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands coutcomes and appeals		76	(120)	(120) - - - - - - (120)	(1 £000's
381 OTHER VA	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands coutcomes and appeals Performance Team		76	(120)	(120) - - - - - - (120)	(1 £000's
381 OTHER VA trategic bud ingle Status reation of a	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands coutcomes and appeals Performance Team corporate programme management officer	553	- - - - - - - 76	(120) (120) (1,024) Ref.	(120) - - - - - - (120)	£000's
381 OTHER VA trategic bud ingle Status reation of a	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE Iget - agreed pressures / service demands coutcomes and appeals Performance Team	553	- - - - - - - 76	(120) (120) (1,024) Ref.	(120) - - - - - - (120)	(1 £000's
381 OTHER VA Strategic bud Single Status Creation of a Creation of a Rebase budg	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE RIGHT agreed pressures / service demands coutcomes and appeals Performance Team corporate programme management officer get savings for procurement and set targets for spec	553		(120) (120) (1,024) Ref.	(120) - - - - - - (120)	(1 £000's
381 OTHER VA Strategic bud Single Status Creation of a Creation of a Creation of a	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE det - agreed pressures / service demands outcomes and appeals Performance Team corporate programme management officer get savings for procurement and set targets for specel	553	- - - - - - 76	(120) (120) (1,024) Ref. gic focus Ref.	(120) - - - - - - (120)	(1 £000's
381 OTHER VA Strategic bud Single Status Creation of a	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves: Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE RIGHT agreed pressures / service demands coutcomes and appeals Performance Team corporate programme management officer get savings for procurement and set targets for spec	553	76	(120) (120) (1,024) Ref. gic focus Ref. es	(120) - - - - (120) (395)	(1 £000's

* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE		£000's
	D (
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands	Ref.	22
Single Status outcomes and appeals Creation of a Performance Team		183
Creation of a corporate programme management officer		96
Rebase budget savings for procurement and set targets for specific projects it impro	ove strategic focus	183
	ŭ	484
	5.4	404
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Consultancy Framework Contract-savings from improved procurement of consultan	Ref.	(200)
London Authorities Mutual Ltd-reduced costs of insurance premiums through impro		(200) (50)
Commensura Contract-Increased efficiencies from improved procurement of agenc		(250)
Shared Services: Audit & Anti fraud- economies of scale from sharing audit and ant		
other London Boroughs		(50)
Integrated transport unit- economies of scale through integrating the Council's trans	sport service	(160)
		(710)
Other resource changes	Ref.	
Building Schools for the Future - virement to Corporate Financial Services	page RCS1.2	(400)
Pension contributions increase		38
Staff Restructuring		3
Legal charges contract and recharges redistributed		16
Insurances - savings reallocated Other budget adjustments (net)		144 (23)
Recharges to other services		(12)
Capital Asset charges		(15)
Corporate support services bought in		(549)
		(798)
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN PERCURSE		(4.00.0)
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE		(1,024)

RESOURCES & CUSTOMER SERVICES

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Transformation and Support Services delivers the following services:

Facilities Management and Partnership Management

- * Managing the outsourced facilities management contract, including the performance management of daily operations within the Civic Office accommodation. The team also covers the management of the Council's catering services.
- * The contract administration and contractual / risk compliance of the Council's major asset based PPP / PFI partnerships. These include the FM partnership, the 'New for Old' elderly care homes PFI, the education PFI and a number of other PPP / PFI schemes coming on stream.
- * Managing the Council's Corporate Accommodation and providing client input into the new Council Civic Hub as part of URV

Service Transformation - Business Solutions & ICT

- * Service Transformation is the way in which the Council is seeking to create a step change in the quality and efficiency of its public services to deliver Council Services, better, faster and cheaper. The focus is on redesigning services around the needs of local customers, helping them access the services they need more quickly and easily, and in a way that is most convenient to them. This includes making it possible for more services to be accessed in new ways through the Council's website and contact centre.
- * The Council has entered into a strategic partnership with a leading consultancy CapGemini to ensure that it is able to make full use of its investment in information technology as a tool to accelerate its service transformation agenda.
- * The cost of this service includes payments to CapGemini for the provision and management of the Council's overall information technology infrastructure.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations in Level of Expenditure on (A)		ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET			BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	2000's	%
FM Services - Soft	(2,564)	13	2,728	177	(107)
FM & Professional Services	(356)	2	359	5	(101)
FM Services - Hard	1,838	4	(2,496)	(654)	(136)
ST & ICT Strategy Summary	12	14	(58)	(31)	(351)
Information Communication Technology	36	21	(422)	(365)	(1,111)
Telephony Service	(130)	-	45	(85)	(34)
Service Transformation Program	-	-	(250)	(250)	n/a
ICT Contract	65	581	(384)	262	303
TOTAL NET SPEND	(1,098)	635	(477)	(941)	(14)

	ORIGINAL ORIGINAL		CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
			-
FM Services - Soft	15.8	15.8	-
FM & Professional Services	6.8	6.8	-
FM Services - Hard	7.0	7.0	-
ST & ICT Strategy Summary	14.0	14.0	-
Information Communication Technology	58.0	58.0	-
Telephony Service	-	-	-
Service Transformation Program	-	-	-
ICT Contract	-	-	-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	101.7	101.7	-

TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE

TRANSFORMATION & SUPPORT SERVICES

	IFATI	/E 01		A D \
อดค.	JECTI\	/ヒ ろし	JIVIIVI	AKY

FORECAST		ORIGINAL	Variations		ORIGINAL					
		BUDGET	Expenditu		BUDGET	%				
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9 (A)	Inflation (B)	* Other (C)	2009/10 (D)	CHANGE				
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	(E) %				
	Employees	4,872	81	(153)	4,800	(1				
	Premises related expenditure	6,921	2	221	7,145	3				
	Supplies and Services	2,934	6	(228)	2,712	8)				
16,170	Third Party Payments	16,170	581	(0)	16,751	4				
-	Transfer Payments	-	-	=	- 44	n/a				
	Transport related expenditure Recharges from other services	41 178		11	41 190	0 7				
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	31,117	670	(149)	31,639					
- ,			670	, ,	,					
(4,628)	Government Grants	(4,628)	-	(20)	(4,648)	0				
-	Area Based Grant Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a				
(731)	Fees and Charges	(691)	(29)	0	(719)	n/a 4				
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(1,413)	(6)	(15)	(1,434)	1				
(1,410)	Interest Receivable	(1,410)	(0)	(13)	(1,454)	n/a				
(1.582)	Recharges to other services	(1,582)	_	_	(1,582)	0				
	TOTAL INCOME	(8,313)	(35)	(35)	(8,383)					
(0,313)	TOTAL INCOME	(0,313)	(33)	(33)	(0,303)	1				
	T									
22,804	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	22,804	635	(184)	23,255	2				
100	Io. * 10	100 [007	4 000	074				
102	Capital Charges Deferred/Intangible Charges	102	-	987	1,088	971 n/a				
(24 004)	Corporate support services bought in	(24,004)	_	(1,280)	(25,284)	5				
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(23,902)		(293)	(24,196)					
(23,902)	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	(23,902)	-	(293)	(24,190)	1				
	T	1 1	1	1						
(1,098)	NET COST OF SERVICE	(1,098)	635	(477)	(941)	(14				
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	-			-	n/a				
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a				
	Financing of Capital Expenditure Provision for Repayment of External Loans	=			-	n/a				
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances					n/a n/a				
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS				_					
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	_	_	-	n/a				
(4.000)	TOTAL NET EVENDITURE	(4,000)	605	(477)	(0.44)	/4.4				
(1,098)	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(1,098)	635	(477)	(941)	(14)				
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				Г	£000's				
OTHER VA	INIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					2000 5				
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.						
	s outcomes and appeals					16				
Corporate Ac	ccommodation Client side team				-	63				
						79				
				Ref.						
						(250				
	Service Transformation Budget Partnership Management Post					(40				
Partnership N					Cut Property Safety Systems Budget					
Partnership N Cut Property	Safety Systems Budget					(25				
Partnership M Cut Property Ad hoc Maint	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme	transformation	programme			(25				
Partnership Mouth Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of the partners of the Par	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the		programme			(25 (250				
Partnership N Cut Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove cons	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme		programme			(25 (250 (45				
Partnership M Cut Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove con- Increased ind Renegotiate	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been undcome from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT		programme			(25 (250 (45 (20 (50				
Partnership M Cut Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove cons Increased ind Renegotiate Carbon and I	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been undcome from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme	erspent				(25 (250 (45 (20 (50				
Partnership M Cut Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove cons Increased ind Renegotiate Carbon and I Mail manage	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been und come from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ment - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size	erspent				(25 (250 (45 (20 (50 (150				
Partnership M Cut Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove consi Increased ind Renegotiate Carbon and I Mail manage Introduction of	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been und come from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ment - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size of a Rental Charge for the Deli	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters.	nd include a fi	ull postal code	(25 (250 (45 (20 (50 (150 (15				
Partnership M Cut Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove consisted in Renegotiate Carbon and I Mail manage Introduction of	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been und come from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ment - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters.	nd include a fu	ull postal code	(25 (250 (45 (20 (50 (150 (15 (15				
Partnership M Cut Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove cons Increased ind Renegotiate Carbon and I Mail manage Introduction of Clean Mail - a	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been undcome from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ement - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size of a Rental Charge for the Deli allows a discount on all letters ion which the address	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters. ped/printed al		ull postal code	(25 (250 (45 (20 (50 (150 (15 (15				
Partnership Mout Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove com Increased inc Renegotiate Carbon and I Mail manage Introduction of Clean Mail - a	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been undcome from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ment - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size of a Rental Charge for the Deli allows a discount on all letters ion which the address ce changes	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters. ped/printed al	nd include a fo	ull postal code	(25 (250 (45 (20 (50 (150 (15 (16 (901				
Partnership Mout Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove consisted increased incre	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been undcome from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ement - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size of a Rental Charge for the Deli allows a discount on all letters ion which the address	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters. ped/printed al		ull postal code	(25 (250 (45 (20 (50 (150 (15 (16 (901				
Partnership Mout Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove considered increased inc Renegotiate Carbon and I Mail manage Introduction of Clean Mail - a Other resourt Pension cont Utilities FM Contract	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been und come from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ment - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size of a Rental Charge for the Deli allows a discount on all letters ion which the address ce changes tributions increase	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters. ped/printed al		ull postal code	(25) (25) (45) (20) (50) (15) (15) (16) (16) (901)				
Partnership Mout Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove considered increased increased increased incomposition and I Mail manage Introduction of Clean Mail - a Other resourd Pension cont Utilities FM Contract Insurances -	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been und come from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ment - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size of a Rental Charge for the Deli allows a discount on all letters ion which the address ce changes tributions increase change in premiums charged	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters. ped/printed al		ull postal code	(25) (25) (45) (20) (15) (15) (16) (901) 72 434 213				
Partnership Mout Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove construction of Renegotiate Carbon and Mail manage Introduction of Clean Mail - a Other resour Pension cont Utilities FM Contract Insurances - Other budget	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been und come from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ment - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size of a Rental Charge for the Deli allows a discount on all letters ion which the address ce changes tributions increase change in premiums charged tadjustments (net)	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters. ped/printed al		ull postal code	(25) (45) (45) (50) (150) (15) (15) (16) (901) 72 434 213 (79) (2				
Partnership M Cut Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove con- Increased ind Renegotiate Carbon and I Mail manage Introduction of Clean Mail - a Other resource Pension cont Utilities FM Contract Insurances - Other budget Capital Asset	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been und come from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ment - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size of a Rental Charge for the Deli allows a discount on all letters ion which the address ce changes tributions increase change in premiums charged tadjustments (net) t charges	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters. ped/printed al		ull postal code	(25 (250 (45 (20 (50 (150 (15 (16 (901 72 434 213 (79 (2				
Partnership M Cut Property Ad hoc Maint Restructure of Remove con- Increased ind Renegotiate Carbon and I Mail manage Introduction of Clean Mail - a Other resource Pension cont Utilities FM Contract Insurances - Other budget Capital Asset	Safety Systems Budget tenance Repairs Programme of ICT Client Function to ensure alignment with the sultancy in CYPL ICT that has historically been und come from CREDIT team from Schools OHMS contract for Housing ICT Energy Consumption Reduction Programme ment - Pricing in proportion - using appropriate size of a Rental Charge for the Deli allows a discount on all letters ion which the address ce changes tributions increase change in premiums charged tadjustments (net)	erspent ed envelopes fo	r letters. ped/printed al		ull postal code	(25 (250 (45 (20 (50				

(477)

CONTENTS

	Page
DEPARTMENT OVERVIEW	HRS1
SERVICE SUMMARY	HRS2
SUBJECTIVE SUMMARY	HRS3
SERVICE REVENUE BUDGETS Repairs and Maintenance Supervision and Management - General Expenses Supervision and Management - Special Expenses Capital Financing Income Notional H.R.A and Government Grant	HR1 HR2 HR3 HR4 HR5 HR6

Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)

DEPARTMENT MISSION STATEMENT

The department of adult services and housing will contribute to the council's vision of a borough in which people choose to live, work and visit by promoting economic growth and prosperity, improving health and well-being, creating safer, stronger and more sustainable communities, and improving the environment.

KEY SERVICE TARGETS / PRIORITIES FOR 2009/10

Croydon's Housing Strategy sets out the following key priorities (funded both from the General Fund and the Housing Revenue Account):-

- 1) Maximise the supply of affordable housing, meet housing need and reduce the number of households in temporary accommodation
- 2) Promote independent living for vulnerable people
- 3) Improve housing conditions to ensure a decent home for all and meet the Decent Homes Standard for council housing
- 4) Promote better and fair access to housing services
- 5) Develop sustainable communities and support neighbourhood renewal

KEY VOLUME INDICATORS

	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL
DESCRIPTION	2007/8	2008/9
Total Housing stock (properties) April 1 including	1,406	14,044
Sheltered and Special Sheltered Housing		
Sheltered Housing for the Elderly (flats)	1,042	1,042
Special Sheltered Housing (flats)	258	258
Homes meeting the government's decent home standard	88%	92%
Average sick days per FTE	7	6.50

FORECAST	BUDGET	%
2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
14,046	14,042	(0)
1,042	1,042	-
258	258	-
90%	92%	2
6.50	6.50	

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION	ACTUAL	ORIGINAL
Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)	2007/8	2008/9
	£000	£000
Employees	12,522	12,965
Capital Charges	12,383	10,181
Deferred/Intangible Charges	(2,048)	150
Premises related expenditure	21,107	25,962
Supplies and Services	7,497	3,870
Third Party Payments	13,294	16,156
Transfer Payments	104	119
Transport related expenditure	316	238
Corporate support services bought in	4,112	3,650
Recharges (to) / from other services	(878)	(3,364)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	68,408	69,929
Government Grants	-	-
Area Based Grants	-	-
Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-	(9)
Fees and Charges	(7,167)	(8,138)
Other Customer and Client Receipts	(62,680)	(61,228)
Interest Receivable	(393)	(1,038)
TOTAL INCOME	(70,239)	(70,412)

FORECAST	BUDGET	%
2008/9	2009/10	CHANGE
£000	£000	CHANGE
	13,009	0
12,965	,	0
10,181	10,695	5
150	200	33
25,962	26,408	2
3,870	4,412	14
16,156	17,733	10
119	116	(3)
238	239	0
3,650	4,073	12
(3,364)	(3,284)	(2)
	, ,	` '
69,929	73,602	5
-	-	n/a
-	-	n/a
(9)	(9)	5
(8,138)	(9,029)	11
(61,228)	(64,783)	6
(1,038)	(70)	(93)
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
(70,412)	(73,891)	5

NET EXPENDITURE	(1,832)	(483)
Contributions to / (from) Reserves	1,832	483

(483)	(289)	(40)
483	289	(40)

TOTAL VARIANCE FROM BUDGET- Over/(Under)	-		(
•		-	

TOP FINANCIAL RISKS 2009/10

- 1) Increased demand for responsive repairs (est. £500k)
- 2) Increased cost of Programmed Works (est. £500k)
- 3) Non achievement of staff turnover allowance (est. £100k)

The above risks will be closely monitored and managed to minimise impact.

CABINET MEMBER

Councillor Dudley Mead Housing	1
--------------------------------	---

DEPARTMENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

NAME	TITLE	TEL. EX.
Hannah Miller	Executive Director of Adult Services and Housing	65490
Peter Brown	Director - Assets and Renewals	65631
Dave Sutherland	Director - Housing Management Services	64957
Alan Matthews	Director - Housing Needs and Allocation	62717
Pauline French	Director - Older People and Physical Disabilities	65416
Jane Doyle	Director - Policy and Performance	65671
Paul Heynes	Director - Resources	65500
Brenda Scanlan	Director - Younger Adults	65727

MOVEMENT IN SERVICE NET EXPENDITURE

		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/9	SERVICE	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
12,342	Repairs and Maintenance	12,342	-	(66)	12,276	(1)
13,320	Supervision and Management-General	13,320	201	651	14,171	6
6,651	Supervision and Management-Special	6,651	57	366	7,073	6
15,813	Capital Financing	15,813	-	401	16,214	3
(64,446)	Income	(64,446)	-	(3,161)	(67,606)	5
15,836	Notional H.R.A and Government Grant	15,836	-	1,747	17,583	11
(484)	TOTAL NET SPEND	(483)	257	(62)	(289)	(40)

483 Contributions to	/ (from) Reserves	483	-	(194)	289	(40)

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
SERVICE	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Supervision and Management - General Expenses	270.8	257.5	(13.3)
Supervision and Management - Special Expenses	91.0	87.0	(4.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	361.8	344.5	(17.3)

<u>SUBJECT</u> IV	E SUMMARY					
		ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	12,965	253	(209)	13,009	0
	Premises related expenditure	25,962	200	446	26,408	2
	Supplies and Services	3,870	-	542	4,412	14
			-			
	Third Party Payments	16,156	-	1,577	17,733	10
	Transfer Payments	119	-	(3)	116	(3)
	Transport related expenditure	238	-	1	239	0
367	Recharges from other services	367	4	201	572	56
59,678	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	59,678	257	2,554	62,489	5
-	Government Grants	-	-	-	-	n/a
	Area Based Grants	_	_	_	_	n/a
(9.6)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(9)	_	_	(9)	5
				(004)		
	Fees and Charges	(8,138)	-	(891)	(9,029)	11
	Other Customer and Client Receipts	(61,228)	-	(3,555)	(64,783)	6
(1,038.0)	Interest Receivable	(1,038)	-	968	(70)	(93)
	Recharges to other services	(3,731)	-	(125)	(3,856)	3
	TOTAL INCOME	(74,143)	_	(3,604)	(77,747)	5
(, -,		(, -)		(-,,	(, ,	
(14,465)	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	(14,465)	257	(1,050)	(15,257)	5
		'			•	
10,181	Capital Charges	10,181	-	514	10,695	5
150	Deferred/Intangible Charges	150	-	50	200	33
	Corporate support services bought in	3,650	_	423	4,073	12
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	13,981	-	987	14,968	7
-,		-,			,	
(483)	NET COST OF SERVICE	(483)	257	(63)	(289)	(40)
		'			•	
483	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	483	-	(194)	289	(40)
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	_	_	_	-	n/a
Communal s		_	_	_	_	n/a
- Communaria	Provision for Repayment of External Loans	_	_	_	_	n/a
_	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	_ [-	_	_	n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	402	-	(104)	200	
483	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	483	-	(194)	289	(40)
_	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	_	257	(257)	_	n/a
		1		(==:/		. —
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE						£000's
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands					-
	lget - agreed additional income / savings					_
C. a.ogio bac	ago. agrood additional intollior outlingo					
						-
Other resour	co changes					(257)
Other resour	oe changes					(257)
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					(257)
1.2175.010	EN TANIA HONO IN NEGOVINOL					(231)

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This service provides responsive repairs and cyclical maintenance to the Council's housing stock. The service responds to around 61,000 repair requests on average each year and also includes all work to an average of about 1,100 void properties. The repairs service is delivered through two long term partnering contracts.
The total planned expenditure on revenue and capital repairs within the H.R.A. is £32.9m.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Responsive Repairs	11,410		(60)	11,350	(1)
Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)	932		(6)	926	(1)
TOTAL NET SPEND	12,342	_	(66)	12,276	(1)

STATE ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
		13.0	13.0
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	13.0	13.0

£000's £000's<	- n/a 376 (1)
11,942 Premises related expenditure 11,942 (66) 11,8 Supplies and Services 400 Third Party Payments	376 (1)
- Third Party Payments -	
- Transfer Payments - Transfer Payments	-
	- n/a
- Transport related expenditure -	- n/a - n/a
- Recharges from other services -	- n/a
12,342 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 12,342 - (66) 12,2	276 (1)
- Government Grants - Area Based Grants	- n/a
- Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions -	- n/a
- Fees and Charges - Other Customer and Client Receipts -	- n/a - n/a
- Interest Receivable -	- n/a
- Recharges to other services -	- n/a
- TOTAL INCOME	- n/a
12,342 NET CONTROLLABLE COST	276 (1)
- Capital Charges	- n/a
Deferred/Intangible Charges	- n/a
- Corporate support services bought in -	- n/a
- TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	- n/a
12,342 NET COST OF SERVICE 12,342 - (66) 12,2	276 (1)
- Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves -	- n/a
- Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	- n/a
- Financing of Capital Expenditure -	- n/a
Communal se Provision for Repayment of External Loans - Contribution to / (from) General Balances -	- n/a - n/a
- TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	
	- n/a
12,342 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 12,342 - (66) 12,2	276 (1)
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	£000's
	2000
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref.	
	-
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref.	
	-
Other resource changes Efficiency equipme on the cost of repairs contracts	(66)
Efficiency savings on the cost of repairs contracts	(66)
	1
	(66)
	(66)

SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT - GENERAL EXPENSES

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

service together with the administration of tenancy applications, rent collection and accounting.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXI ENDITORE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Supervision and management - General expenses	13,320	201	651	14,171	6
Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)					
TOTAL NET SPEND	13,320	201	651	14,171	6

STAFF ESTABLISHMENT NUMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Supervision and management - General expenses	270.8	257.5	(13.3)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	270.8	257.5	(13.3)

SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT - GENERAL EXPENSES

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY		\/oriotion=	in Lovel of	ODIONAL	
FORECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of ure on (A)	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees	10,228	201	(36)	10,393	2
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services	772 2,616		427 (293)	1,199 2,323	55 (11)
	Third Party Payments	17		(293)	17	(11)
-	Transfer Payments	-			-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure	124		1	125	1
	Recharges from other services	224		220	444	98
13,981	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	13,981	201	319	14,500	4
-	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
-	Area Based Grants	-				n/a
(20)	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(20)			(20)	n/a
	Fees and Charges Other Customer and Client Receipts	(28) (154)		100	(28) (54)	(GE)
(154)	Interest Receivable	(154)		100	(54)	(65) n/a
(3.731)	Recharges to other services	(3,731)		(124)	(3,856)	3
	TOTAL INCOME	(3,913)	_	(25)	(3,938)	
(3,313)	TOTAL INCOME	(3,913)		(23)	(3,330)	1
10.068	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	10,068	201	294	10,562	5
10,000		10,000	201	204	10,002	
-	Capital Charges	-			-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	-				n/a
3,252	Corporate support services bought in	3,252		358	3,610	11
3,252	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	3,252	-	358	3,610	11
1		,				
13,320	NET COST OF SERVICE	13,320	201	651	14,171	6
_	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	- 1			-	n/a
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-			-	n/a
-	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/a
Communal s	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a n/a
_	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	_	_	_	-	
_	TOTAL AFFROFRIATIONS	-	-		-	n/a
13,320	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	13,320	201	651	14,171	6
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	<u> </u>			ſ	£000's
				D-1		20003
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
						_
Stratogic buc	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.	ŀ	
Strategic buc	aget - agreed additional income / savings			ixer.		
						-
Other resour	ce changes			Ref.		
	employees following a review of staffing costs.			<u> </u>		(36)
Increase in th	ne cost of insurance now leaseholders are charged	via the HRA a	nd a recent s	ubstantial clai	m	427
Reduction in costs of supplies and services due to various efficiency initiatives						(293)
Increase in car allowances Increase in recharges from other services						1 220
Reduction in income from some fees and charges						100
	ncrease in charges to other services					
	orporate recharges.					(124) 358
						651
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					651

SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT - SPECIAL EXPENSES

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

This part of the Housing Revenue Account includes any expenditure which relates only to specific estates rather than the general housing stock. This includes services such as Caretaking, Neighbourhood Wardens and grounds maintenance.

The income from the charges made for central heating is credited directly to income and the full cost of the standard space water heating provided will be recovered from tenants.

There is a service charge for the following services:-

Caretaking - £3.66 Grounds Maintenance - £1.39

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Utility charges	1,065.0		410	1,475	38
Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)	85.0		(85)	0	(100)
Horticultural Services	703.0		72	775	10
Sheltered Housing services	344.0	4		348	1
Neighbourhood Services	4,453.9	53	(32)	4,474	0
TOTAL NET SPEND	6,651	57	365	7,073	6

STAFF ESTABLISHWENT NUMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
Neighbourhood Services	91.0	87.0	(4.0)
TOTAL FTE STAFF	91.0	87.0	(4.0)

SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT - SPECIAL EXPENSES

£000's	(E)
	\ /
338 Supplies and Services 338 805 1,1	
	33 (56)
4 Transfer Payments 4 -	4 -
	14 -
	29 4
10,301 TOTAL EXPENDITURE 10,301 57 422 10,7	
- Government Grants -	- n/a
- Area Based Grants - Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions -	2/2
(4,048) Fees and Charges (4,048) (122)	- n/a 70) 3
- Other Customer and Client Receipts -	- n/a
- Interest Receivable -	- n/a
- Recharges to other services -	- n/a
(4,048) TOTAL INCOME (4,048) - (122) (4,1	70) 3
6,253 NET CONTROLLABLE COST 6,253 57 300 6,6	09 6
- Capital Charges - Deferred/Intangible Charges	- n/a
	- n/a 64 17
550 TOTAL GROOM ROLLABLE GOOT	17
6,651 NET COST OF SERVICE 6,651 57 366 7,0	73 6
- Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves -	- n/a
- Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	- n/a
- Financing of Capital Expenditure -	- n/a
Communal s Provision for Repayment of External Loans -	- n/a
- Contribution to / (from) General Balances	- n/a
	- n/a
6,651 TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE 6,651 57 366 7,0	73 6
* OTHER VARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE	£000's
Strategic budget - agreed pressures / service demands Ref.	
Strategic budget - agreed additional income / savings Ref.	
	-
Other resource changes Ref. (470)	
Reduction in wages for Neighbourhood Wardens and some cleaning staff that have gone to Interserve Changes to the way Water Rates are accounted	(173) (41)
Costs transferred following the introduction of a new chart of accounts and an increase in contingency funding	805
Costs transferred following the introduction of a new chart of accounts	(170)
Increase in recharging from other services. Increase in water rates charges	(122)
Increase in water rates charges Increase in corporate recharges	66
	366
TOTAL OTHER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE	366

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

oital Financing includes the interest charges for the payment of interest on loans taken out to acquire or refurbish Housing renue Account assets, such as council housing, and also includes a charge for debt management.
Major Repairs Allowance is used to finance the improvements of the housing stock.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Major Repairs Allowance	10,313.0		624	10,937	6
Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)	2,976.0		298	3,274	10
Debt Management Expenses	51.0		29	80	57
Premium	630.0		(100)	530	(16)
Discount	(21.0)		-	(21)	-
Financing of Capital Expenditure	1,864.0		(450)	1,414	(24)
TOTAL NET SPEND	15,813	-	401	16,214	3

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
			-
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY	LODION	Verior	ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا ا	0010000	
EODECAST		ORIGINAL BUDGET		in Level of	ORIGINAL BUDGET	%
FORECAST 2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	ure on (A) * Other	2009/10	% CHANGE
2000/9	DESCRIPTION	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
-	Employees	-			-	n/a
5,482	Premises related expenditure	5,482		(163)	5,319	(3)
-	Supplies and Services	-			-	n/a
-	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments				-	n/a n/a
-	Transport related expenditure	_			_	n/a
-	Recharges from other services	-			-	n/a
5,482	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	5,482	-	(163)	5,319	(3)
-	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
	Area Based Grants					
-	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	-			-	n/a
-	Fees and Charges	-			-	n/a
-	Other Customer and Client Receipts	-			-	n/a
-	Interest Receivable	-			-	n/a
-	Recharges to other services	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL INCOME	-	-	-	=	n/a
5,482	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	5,482	-	(163)	5,319	(3)
10,181	Capital Charges	10,181		514	10,695	5
150	Deferred/Intangible Charges	150		50	200	33
-	Corporate support services bought in	-		504	40.005	n/a
10,331	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	10,331	-	564	10,895	5
		1		 		
15,813	NET COST OF SERVICE	15,813	-	401	16,214	3
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	1		T :		n/a
_	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:				-	n/a
_	Financing of Capital Expenditure	_			_	n/a
Communal s		-			-	n/a
-	Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/a
-	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
15.813	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	15,813		401	16,214	3
10,010	TOTAL NET EXI ENDITORE	10,010		101	10,214	<u> </u>
* OTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
						-
Strategic bud	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
gro so	. <u></u>					
						-
Other resour	ce changes			Ref.		
	Major Repairs Allowance					624
	capital charges					(223)
						401
ТОТАІ ОТН	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					401
I O I AL O I H	ILIX VANIATIONS IN INCOUNCE					401

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Income to the Housing Revenue Account derives from six main sources:

- 1) Rental income due from the letting of dwellings and garages met by tenants and direct credits for rent rebates.
- 2) Service charges to tenants for caretaking and grounds maintenance.
- 3) Recharges of energy costs from communal heating schemes.
- 4) Mortgage interest payments due on mortgages granted upon the sale of Council houses.
- 5) Interest receivable on the HRA's average monthly cash balance.
- 6) Service charges to Leaseholders

Average (50 we	Dwelling Rent eeks)	Average Service Charge (Caretaking and Grounds Maintenance)	Mortgage Interest Rates
1999-00	£67.30		01.05.96 8.16%
2000-01	£68.46		01.12.97 8.41%
2001-02	£68.31		01.01.99 8.57%
2002-03	£68.83		01.03.99 7.82%
2003-04	£68.14	£2.35	01.07.01 7.54%
2004-05	£70.63	£2.42	01.11.02 7.31%
2005-06	£73.30	£2.59	01.10.04 6.51%
2006-07	£76.63	£2.66	01.11.05 5.28%
2007-08	£80.75	£2.77	01.10.06 5.07%
2008-09	£84.77	£2.86	01.07.07 6.89%
2009-10	£90.02	£2.99	

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ıre on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)	(60,824.0)		(3,262)	(64,086)	5
Doubtful Debt Provision	500.0		-	500	-
Garages	(1,096.0)		(152)	(1,248)	14
Heating and insurance	(445.5)		(84)	(530)	19
Interest	(430.0)		360	(70)	(84)
Service Charges - Leaseholders	(1,400.0)		(490)	(1,890)	35
Other Income	(750.5)		468	(283)	(62)
Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	483		(194)	289	(40)
, ,					
TOTAL NET SPEND	(63,963)	0	(3,354)	(67,317)	5

STALL ESTABLISHMENT NOMBERS			
	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

	ZE SUMMARY	ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST		BUDGET		ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9	Inflation	* Other	2009/10	CHANGE
£000's		(A) £000's	(B) £000's	(C) £000's	(D) £000's	(E) %
-	Employees	-	2000	2000	-	n/a
	Premises related expenditure	1,086		289	1,375	27
	Supplies and Services	516		29	545	6
- 115	Third Party Payments Transfer Payments	115		(2)	- 112	n/:
-	Transport related expenditure	- 115		(3)	112	(3 n/a
19	Recharges from other services	19		(19)	-	(100
1,736	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,736		295	2,032	17
-	Government Grants	-			-	n/a
-	Area Based Grants	-			-	_
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions	(9)		(700)	(9)	5
	Fees and Charges	(4,062)		(769)	(4,831)	19
	Other Customer and Client Receipts Interest Receivable	(61,074) (1,038)		(3,655) 968	(64,729) (70)	(93
(1,036)	Recharges to other services	(1,036)		900	(70)	n/
	TOTAL INCOME	(00.400)		(2.450)	(60,630)	
(66, 182)	TOTAL INCOME	(66,182)	-	(3,456)	(69,639)	5
(64,446)	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	(64,446)	-	(3,161)	(67,606)	5
	Capital Charges					n/
	Deferred/Intangible Charges	_			-	n/a
	Corporate support services bought in	_			-	n/
-	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-	-	-	-	n/
						.,,
(64,446)	NET COST OF SERVICE	(64,446)	-	(3,161)	(67,606)	5
483	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves	483		(194)	289	(40
-	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:	-		, ,	-	`n/:
<u>-</u>	Financing of Capital Expenditure	-			-	n/
Communal s	Provision for Repayment of External Loans Contribution to / (from) General Balances	-			-	n/
183	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	483	_	(194)	289	n/
	TOTAL ATTROTRIATIONS	400		(134)	200	(40
(63,963)	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	(63,963)	-	(3,354.60)	(67,317)	5
OTHER VA	ARIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE				ſ	£000's
OTTILK VA	ANATIONO IN ELEVEL OF EXPENDITIONS					20003
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
Strategic bud	dget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
Sil				D . (-
	<u>rce changes</u> void allowance for dwellings and garages.			Ref.		289
	nsurance costs offset by income					20:
	to rent allowances					(3
Recharge re	moved					(19
	ase in fees and charges and an increase in leaseh	old charges to	cover insura	nce costs		(769
	t and service charge increase	capital expens	dituro roducio	a Docont Hor	nos Func	(3,655 968
	ived reduced due to reduction in interest rates and to reserves reduced	capital expend	anure reducin	y Decent Hor	nes runc	(194
	10 1000. F00 1000000					(13-
						(3,355
	IER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE				ŀ	(3,355

NOTIONAL H.R.A AND GOVERNMENT GRANT

SERVICE DESCRIPTION

Housing Revenue Account Government Grant was introduced on 1st April 1990. It is based upon a Notional Housing I	Revenue
Account. Since 1 April 2004 Rent Rebates have been accounted for in the General Fund and the surplus of £17.583m	is repaid to
the Government.	•

Notional account for the calculation of the payment to the Government is on the table below. The figures in brackets are the allowances due to the Council offset by the notional income shown as positives.

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITURE

MOVEMENT IN NET EXPENDITORE					
	ORIGINAL	Variations	in Level of	ORIGINAL	
	BUDGET	Expenditu	ure on (A)	BUDGET	%
	2008/9	Inflation	Other	2009/10	CHANGE
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
Notional Management and Maintenance Allowances	(25,464)		(905)	(26,369)	4
Communal services (now included in Neighbourhood Services)	(10,313)		(625)	(10,938)	6
Capital asset charges	(5,488)		198	(5,290)	(4)
Admissible Allowance	-			0	n/a
Notional Guideline Rent	57,072		3,088	60,160	5
Interest on Rent to buy mortgages	29		(9)	20	(31)
Rental Constraint Allowance	0			0	n/a
TOTAL NET SPEND	15,836	-	1,747	17,583	11

	ORIGINAL	ORIGINAL	CHANGE
	BUDGET	BUDGET	IN
	2008/9	2009/10	FTE
	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF	FTE STAFF
TOTAL FTE OTAFF			
TOTAL FTE STAFF	-	-	-

NOTIONAL H.R.A AND GOVERNMENT GRANT

SUBJECTIV	E SUMMARY	ORIGINAL		in Level of	ORIGINAL	
FORECAST	DESCRIPTION	BUDGET 2008/9	Expenditu Inflation	re on (A)	BUDGET 2009/10	% CHANGE
2008/9	DESCRIPTION	2008/9 (A)	(B)	* Other (C)	(D)	(E)
£000's		£000's	£000's	£000's	£000's	%
	Employees				-	n/a
	Premises related expenditure Supplies and Services				-	n/a n/a
15,836		15,836		1,747	17,583	11/a 11
,,,,,,,	Transfer Payments	,,,,,,,		,	-	n/a
	Transport related expenditure				-	n/a
45.000	Recharges from other services TOTAL EXPENDITURE	15,836	_	4 747	47.500	n/a 11
15,836		15,636		1,747	17,583	
	Government Grants Area Based Grants				-	n/a
	Other Grants, reimbursements and contributions				_	n/a
	Fees and Charges				-	n/a
	Other Customer and Client Receipts				-	n/a
	Interest Receivable				-	n/a
	Recharges to other services				-	n/a
-	TOTAL INCOME	-	-	-	-	n/a
15,836	NET CONTROLLABLE COST	15,836	_	1,747	17,583	11
10,000		10,000		1,1-71	17,000	
	Capital Charges				-	n/a
	Deferred/Intangible Charges Corporate support services bought in				-	n/a n/a
_	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	_	_		_	
	TOTAL UNCONTROLLABLE COST	-		-	_	n/a
15,836	NET COST OF SERVICE	15,836	-	1,747	17,583	11
	Contributions to / (from) Earmarked Reserves				_	n/a
	Contributions to / (from) Capital Reserves:				_	n/a
	Financing of Capital Expenditure				-	n/a
Communal se					-	n/a
	Contribution to / (from) General Balances				-	n/a
	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	-	-	-	-	n/a
15,836	TOTAL NET EXPENDITURE	15,836	-	1,747	17,583	11
* OTHER VA	RIATIONS IN LEVEL OF EXPENDITURE					£000's
				Dof		
Strategic bud	dget - agreed pressures / service demands			Ref.		
						-
Strategic bud	lget - agreed additional income / savings			Ref.		
						_
Other resource	oo ahangas			Ref.		-
Increase in "r	<u>ce changes</u> negative subsidy" paid to government.			<u>Kei.</u>		1,747
						,
						4 7 4 7
						1,747
TOTAL OTH	ER VARIATIONS IN RESOURCE					1,747
						•

CAPITAL PROGRAMME

CONTENTS

Page

FUNDING CP1

DETAILED PROGRAMME 2009/10 TO 2013/14 CP2-CP3

Capital Programme Funding 2009/10 to 2013/14

GENERAL FUND
Description
Chief Executive Children Young People and Learners Community Services Department of Adult Services and Housing Planning, Regeneration and Conservation Resources and Customer Services Slippage on overall Programme
RESOURCE REQUIREMENT (Excluding HIP)
Capital Receipts (in year)
Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue)
Unsupported Borrowing
Capital Grants and Contributions
National Lottery
Department for Children, Schools & Families
Transport For London
TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES

2009/10 £'000s	2010/11 £'000s	2011/12 £'000s	2012/13 £'000s	2013/14 £'000s	Total £'000s
074	004	404	500	•	4.540
271 19,780	621 21,509	121 1,000	500 1,000	0 860	1,513 44,149
8,448	14,566	7,967	2,400	2,200	35,581
332	237	0	0	0	569
8,588	13,373	13,373	8,373	7,447	51,154
3,737	8,300	6,000	6,350	5,050	29,437
2,041	0	0	0	0	2,041
43,197	58,606	28,461	18,623	15,557	164,444
0	1,925	1,925	1,000	1,000	5,850
3,582	1,880	0	0	0	5,462
17,783	16,611	14,964	14,936	14,907	79,201
2,307	400	0	0	0	2,707
1,242	0	0	0	0	1,242
11,836	19,164	0	0	0	31,000
6,447	0	0	0	0	6,447
43,197	39,980	16,889	15,936	15,907	131,909

HOUSING INVESTMENT PROGRAMME (HIP)				
Description				
RESOURCE REQUIREMENT				
HRA Receipts				
Major Repairs Allowance HRA Disposals				
RCCO				
Disabled Facilities Grant				
HRA Supported Borrowing				
HRA Unsupported Borrowing				
Unsupported Borrowing				
Recovered Grant				
TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES				

2009/10 £'000s	2010/11 £'000s	2011/12 £'000s	2012/13 £'000s	2013/14 £'000s	Total £'000s
27,722	25,386	19,914	20,205	20,503	113,730
3,890	1,432	1,475	1,519	1,519	9,835
10,938	10,730	10,944	11,163	11,163	54,938
300	300	300	300	300	1,500
2,414	1,864	1,864	1,864	1,864	9,870
856	0	0	0	0	856
3,256	3,256	0	0		6,512
3,554	2,500	0	0	269	6,323
2,314	5,304	5,331	5,359	5,388	23,696
200	0	0	0	0	200
27,722	25,386	19,914	20,205	20,503	113,730

CAPITAL PROGRAMME FUNDING (Including HIP) Description				
RESOURCE REQUIREMENT				
In Year Capital Receipts/Capital Grants & Contributions Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue) Supported Capital Expenditure (Revenue) HRA Unsupported borrowing Major Repairs Allowance HRA Unsupported Borrowing				
TOTAL ESTIMATED RESOURCES				
FUNDING GAP				

2009/10 £'000s	2010/11 £'000s	2011/12 £'000s	2012/13 £'000s	2013/14 £'000s	Total £'000s
70,919	83,992	48,375	38,828	36,060	278,174
29,492	25,085	5,564	4,683	4,683	69,507
3,582	1,880	0	0	0	5,462
3,256	3,256	0	0	0	6,512
20,097	21,915	20,295	20,295	20,295	102,897
10,938	10,730	10,944	11,163	11,163	54,938
3,554	2,500	0	0	269	6,323
70,919	65,366	36,803	36,141	36,410	245,639
0	18,626	11,572	2,687	(350)	32,535

Capital Programme 2009/10 to 2013/14

These pages show details of the proposed capital programme for 2009/10 to 2013/14

	IMPROVING HEALTH AND WELL BEING
Dept.	Description
R & CS	Fire safety projects
R & CS	Health & safety backlog
R & CS	Legionella preventative projects
R & CS	Fall arrest projects
R & CS	DDA improvements projects
R & CS	Electrical safety projects
R & CS	General Fund major maintenance programme
R & CS	General Fund backlog
R & CS	Lift safety & replacement projects
R & CS	Health & safety improvement projects
CS	Public rights of way improvements / maintenance
CS	Mercury abatement (Cremation)
CS	Toilet facilities (Bereavement Services)

Type of Bid	
Health & Safety	

	2009/10 £'000s	2010/11 £'000s	2011/12 £'000s	2012/13 £'000s	2013/14 £'000s	Total £'000s
T	250	250	250	250	250	1,250
	0	500	0	0	0	500
	100	100	100	100	100	500
	50	100	100	100	100	450
	100	100	100	100	100	500
	350	350	350	350	350	1,750
	1,877	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	10,277
	0	1,000	0	0	0	1,000
	250	150	50	0	0	450
	100	100	100	100	100	500
	25	50	50	50	50	225
	0	560	0	0	0	560
	40	110	0	0	0	150
	3,142	5,470	3,200	3,150	3,150	18,112

	IMPROVING THE ENVIRONMENT	
Dept.	Description	
CS	Recycling development & expansion programme	

Type of Bid	
Invest to Save	

2009/10 £'000s	2010/11 £'000s	2011/12 £'000s	2012/13 £'000s	2013/14 £'000s	Total £'000s
1,025	1,365	1,040	0	0	3,430
1,025	1,365	1,040	0	0	3,430

	ACHIEVING A BETTER OUTCOME FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE
Dept.	Description
CYPL	Kitchen equipment
CYPL	Other furniture & equipment
CYPL	Musical instruments
CYPL	Replace Waddon and Duppas schools with 2FE primaries
CYPL	Amalgamation of Gilbert Scott
CYPL	Amalgamation of Rockmount Primary Schools sites
CYPL	School major building repairs programme
CYPL	Relocation of Red Gates Special School
CYPL	Schools Access Initiative
CYPL	Early years children's centres
CYPL	Inclusion network for special schools
CYPL	Local Education Authority contributions to voluntary aided
CYPL	Extended schools projects
CYPL	Red Gates for severe learning difficulties
CYPL	Primary Capital Programme
CYPL	TCF for 14-19 and SEN
CYPL	Replace Waddon and Duppas schools with 2FE primaries

Type of Bid
CYPL
CYPL
CYPL
CYPL
CYPL
Slippage from 2008/09
·

2009/10 £'000s	2010/11 £'000s	2011/12 £'000s	2012/13 £'000s	2013/14 £'000s	Total £'000s
400	400	400	400	400	2,000
0	94	94	94	0	282
0	16	16	16	0	48
1,900	200	0	0	0	2,100
427	0	0	0	0	427
308	0	0	0	0	308
2,000	4,350	0	0	0	6,350
1,872	0	0	0	0	1,872
0	518	460	460	460	1,898
2,731	2,258	0	0	0	4,989
55	0	0	0	0	55
0	30	30	30	0	90
630	328	0	0	0	958
500	0	0	0	0	500
4,740	7,315	0	0	0	12,055
2,000	6,000	0	0	0	8,000
2,217	0	0	0	0	2,217
19,780	21,509	1,000	1,000	860	44,149

Capital Programme 2009/10 to 2013/14

These pages show details of the proposed capital programme for 2009/10 to 2013/14

Dept.	SAFER AND STRONGER AND MORE SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES Description
CE.	
ICE	Safer and stronger communities

Type of B	id	
Service D	livery Im	provements

2009/10 £'000s	2010/11 £'000s	2011/12 £'000s	2012/13 £'000s	2013/14 £'000s	Total £'000s
121	121	121	0	0	363
121	121	121	0	0	363

	REGENERATING THE BOROUGH AND PROMOTING PROSPERITY
Dept.	Description
CS	Fairfield Halls capital grant
CS	Highways programme
CS	Highways maintenance - additional funding
PRC	Community Improvement Fund
PRC	Regeneration projects
PRC	Borough Spending Plan - TFL
PRC	Section 106
DASH	Housing Investment Programme - GF
DASH	Housing Investment Programme - HRA

Towns of Birl
Type of Bid
Fit for Purpose
Service Delivery Improvements
Housing Investment
Programme

2009/10 £'000s	2010/11 £'000s	2011/12 £'000s	2012/13 £'000s	2013/14 £'000s	Total £'000s
200	200	200	0	0	600
2,400	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	10,600
0	2,800	3,000	0	0	5,800
1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	5,000
215	5,000	5,000	0	0	10,215
6,447	6,447	6,447	6,447	6,447	32,235
926	926	926	926	0	3,704
3,370	5,304	5,331	5,359	5,388	24,752
24,352	20,082	14,583	14,846	15,115	88,978
38,910	43,809	38,537	30,628	30,000	181,884

Capital Programme 2009/10 to 2013/14

These pages show details of the proposed capital programme for 2009/10 to 2013/14

	DELIVERING HIGH QUALITY SERVICES AND IMPROVING VALUE FOR MONEY	
Dept.	Description	Type of Bid
CE	CHRIS - further rollout	Service Delivery I
CE	CHRIS - ongoing maintenance	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Service transformational programme	Invest to Save
R & CS	Central civic offices infrastructure projects	Fit for Purpose
R & CS	Mobile devices	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Security / encryption	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Web tools	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Address search tools	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Integration tools	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Document management	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Parking Services	Service Delivery I
R & CS	EMS '1'	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Oracle R12	Service Delivery I
R & CS	CRM	Service Delivery I
R & CS	GIS	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Small departmental systems (5x60)	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Medium departmental systems (eg Uniform / Flare / ROCC)	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Vista	Service Delivery I
R & CS	Ground Floor Fell Road	Slippage from 200
CS	Relocation of Thornton Heath Library	Invest to Save
CS	Thornton Heath Library fitout	Invest to Save
CS	Refurbishment of chapels	Service Delivery I
CS	Mortuary refurbishment	Service Delivery I
CS	New burial ground at Greenlawns	Service Delivery I
CS	Road resurfacing - crematorium	Service Delivery I
CS	Standby generator for business continuity	Service Delivery I
CS	Replace accommodation at Purley Oaks Depot	Service Delivery I
CS	RFID implementation for Central Library	Service Delivery I
CS	Remodelling of Central Library	Service Delivery I
CS	Lines and signs	Service Delivery I
CS	Footway parking	Service Delivery I
CS	Cashless parking - complementary option	Service Delivery I
CS	Waddon Swimming Pool	Service Delivery I
CS	Thornton Heath Library	ge from 200
DASH	LASSL single capital pot projects	Service Delivery I
DASH	Adult Social Care IT infrastructure	Service Delivery I
DASH	Various mental health projects	Slippage from 200
All	Non-specified slippage	Slippage from 200

Type of Bid	2009/10 £'000s	2010/11 £'000s	2011/12 £'000s	2012/13 £'000s	2013/14 £'000s	Total £'000s
Service Delivery Improvements	150	0	0	0	0	150
Service Delivery Improvements	0	500	0	500	0	1,000
nvest to Save	0	500	500	500	500	2,000
Fit for Purpose	100	200	0	0	0	300
Service Delivery Improvements	0	150	150	0	0	300
Service Delivery Improvements	0	200	200	200	200	800
Service Delivery Improvements	0	200	200	200	200	800
Service Delivery Improvements	0	50	50	50	50	200
Service Delivery Improvements	0	250	0	0	0	250
Service Delivery Improvements	0	500	500	500	500	2,000
Service Delivery Improvements	0	0	200	0	200	400
Service Delivery Improvements	0	250	250	0	0	500
Service Delivery Improvements	210	0	0	0	0	210
Service Delivery Improvements	0	500	500	0	0	1,000
Service Delivery Improvements	0	150	0	0	0	150
Service Delivery Improvements	0	300	300	300	300	1,200
Service Delivery Improvements	0	300	0	300	0	600
Service Delivery Improvements	0	0	0	1,200	0	1,200
Slippage from 2008/09	350	0	0	0	0	350
nvest to Save	1,177	100	0	0	0	1,277
nvest to Save	250	0	0	0	0	250
Service Delivery Improvements	0	0	120	0	0	120
Service Delivery Improvements	0	0	350	0	0	350
Service Delivery Improvements	0	900	0	0	0	900
Service Delivery Improvements	0	0	0	200	0	200
Service Delivery Improvements	0	60	0	0	0	60
Service Delivery Improvements	0	500	0	0	0	500
Service Delivery Improvements	0	200	0	0	0	200
Service Delivery Improvements	50	150	50	0	0	250
Service Delivery Improvements	0	100	100	100	100	400
Service Delivery Improvements	0	125	0	0	0	125
Service Delivery Improvements	0	1,096	1,007	0	0	2,103
Service Delivery Improvements	2,800	4,200	0	0	0	7,000
ge from 2008/09	481	0	0	0	0	481
Service Delivery Improvements	143	143	0	0	0	286
Service Delivery Improvements	89	94	0	0	0	183
Slippage from 2008/09	100	0	0	0	0	100
	5,900	11,718	4,477	4,050	2,050	28,195
Slippage from 2008/09	2,041	0	0	0	0	2,041
	70,919	83,992	48,375	38,828	36,060	278,174